



FOUR WINNS®

www.fourwinns.com

» 2008 FAST FACTS

H SERIES • SL SERIES • F SERIES • S SERIES • V SERIES





TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE FOUR WINNS STORY	2-12
SPORTBOATS	PAGES
H180	16-18
H190	20-22
H183	24-26
H203	28-31
H200	32-35
H200SS	36-39
H210	40-43
H210SS	44-47
H220	48-52
H220SS	54-57
H240	58-63
H260	64-67
H310	68-72
SL SERIES	
SL242	76-79
SL262	80-84
DECKBOATS	
FS204	86-89
FS224	90-93
FS244	94-97
FS274	98-101
CUDDYS	
S215	104-107
CRUISERS	
V248	110-113
V258	114-117
V278	118-121
V288	122-125
V318	126-129
V338	130-133
V358	134-137
V378	138-141
V458	142-145
TRAILERS	
H SERIES	146-156
SL SERIES	157-158
F SERIES	159-162
S SERIES	163
V SERIES	164-166
STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS	167-196
INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS	197-205
DIMENSIONAL DATA	206
WINNING EDGE	207-211

INTRODUCTION FOR SALES PERSONNEL

FOUR WINNS' Fast Facts is your ready reference to the specific details necessary to assist customers in their boat buying process. In addition to boat specs and engine characteristics, each model's description is followed by the available options. Four Winns boats also have these added advantages, as available by model:

- Aquaflex™ vinyl
- Chrome/stainless components
- Comfort Ride™ seats
- Copper wiring harness
- Faria Gauges
- iPod/MP3 player port
- Fiberglass liner
- Interstate Marine batteries
- Intuitive switch design
- Ladder, angled, deep reach
- Mercury Smart Tow and DTS
- Sony Stereo
- Sirius Satellite Entertainment
- Stable-Vee hull
- Sure-Load™ trailers
- Volvo-Penta IPS

A brief description of these features follows and will serve as a pocket reference/refresher on the Four Winns advantages. For more specific detail, refer to the Four Winns website, current catalogs, or FIRST training modules.



AQUAFLEX™ VINYL



AquaFlex vinyl is made exclusively from Four Winns. It is designed to be more comfortable, highly resistant to scuffing and abrasion, and has a stronger backing to resist tearing and cracking. *AquaFlex is not available on the SL.*

CHROME/STAINLESS COMPONENTS

Every Four Winns boat features a raised model designator and chrome logo.



STAINLESS STEEL RUB RAIL

Hull and deck are triple fastened with stainless steel screws, sealed with polyurethane, and topped with a rugged stainless steel insert.



CHROME/STAINLESS COMPONENTS



STAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS

The strength, durability and beauty of stainless steel cleats, drink holders, lifting eyes, rails and other hardware are appealing to customers. They are also low maintenance.



PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLES

Whether crafted in stainless steel or durable composite material, look for assist handles to be well-placed and sturdy.



COMFORT RIDE™ SEATS

STAY-DRY MOLDED COMFORT FOAM

Water gets squeezed out by the suspension springs and passes through the reticulated foam and out the base.

STAINLESS STEEL SPRINGS

The stout suspension provides comfortable, yet sturdy support system; polyboard surround won't rot or mildew.

RETICULATED FOAM

There's a complicated network of cells in this foam which allows for excellent wicking properties and long-lasting performance.



MORE SEAT FEATURES

ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED BOLSTER

The contour of the bolster allows boaters to bring their feet back for greater comfort and better posture.



Many Four Winns models feature adjustable seating that allows for the seat to slide fore and aft, and to rotate. Levers are located beneath the seat



TIN-PLATED COPPER WIRING HARNESS

Four Winns utilizes copper wiring harnesses with a tin coating to inhibit corrosion in saltwater environments. Internal silicone seals protect against damage and the contacts are rated for the high amperages required for today's boats.



FARIA GAUGES

FOG-RESISTANT GAUGES

The plastic lenses are specially coated to resist fogging and condensation.



FIBERGLASS LINER

Four Winns boats feature a fiberglass liner and snap in carpet, making them easy to keep clean.





INTERSTATE MARINE BATTERIES

Four Winns includes a long-lasting Interstate Marine battery(ies) with each boat.



IPOD/MP3 PLAYER PORT

There is an iPOD/MP3/12VDC port in every Four Winns model, making it easy for customers to listen to their preferred music utilizing the stereo system. The 12VDC port also allows boaters to charge players and cell phones.



INTUITIVE SWITCH DESIGN

Intuitive switch design and selection is just one way to show that Four Winns understands the boaters: Each helm features the right switching mechanism for the type of operation to be performed. There are a combination of toggle switches, rotary knobs and stainless steel, push-button switches for operating pre- and post-launch functions.



ROTARY



TOGGLE



PUSH-BUTTON

DEEP REACH LADDER

The Four Winns swim ladder is designed to facilitate boarding: it's angled for easy accessibility and it features wide step pads that are easy on the feet. Most importantly, it extends much deeper into the water than competitive models. The ladder folds into a storage compartment.



MERCURY DTS AND SMART TOW

Digital Throttle and Shift (DTS) is a throttle and shift by wire system that takes the effort out of shifting and throttling. Docking, picking up riders, and other maneuvers are much easier than with conventional controls. Synchronization on twins is automatic. **Smart Tow** combines with DTS to achieve pre-established towing speeds and acceleration rates. Once programmed and when the rider is ready, drivers simply advance to full throttle, and the rider experiences the same pull and the same steady speed every time.

SIRIUS SATELLITE RADIO

Four Winns provides a six-month subscription to SIRIUS satellite radio; many of the channels are 100% commercial-free. *Dealer activation is required; available in North America only.*

SONY STEREO

Four Winns has partnered with the leading name in audio – Sony® – for its on-water entertainment. Each model features a marine-grade AM/FM/CD player; some models have available stereo upgrades which include amplifiers and additional speakers; see the Four Winns website or catalog for availability.





STABLE-VEE HULL

Engineer Tom Wenstadt designed the Four Winns' Stable-Vee hull design, an official patent, and received the coveted Popular Mechanics' award. Since then, plenty of others have attempted to emulate the design, but there's only one true Stable-Vee design. Nowhere is the Stable-Vee advantage more evident than during a hard-cranking turn. The running surface clings to water like it's on rails. Stays flat – much like driving a sports car. Other features of Stable-Vee that should be explained to a customer:



- There is a stepped running surface that reduces drag/friction while underway
- After pods help the boat plane more quickly, much like a set of trim tabs
- The angle of the rise in the boat's hull creates a smooth ride
- The unique shape of the chine gives the boat a large, stable footprint
- The SL model (below) features a Stable-Vee modification, the split chine (SC). The chine surface starts as one surface aft, then splits into two diverging surfaces forward. This provides a new level of forward load carrying, roll stability, and ride comfort.



SURE-LOAD™ TRAILERS

Four Winns is one of the only recreational boat manufacturers in the world to make its own trailers. Everything about a Sure-Load™ Trailer is designed for ease of use and hassle-free ownership.

LOW PROFILE

Boats that sit too high on a trailer are tough to tow; the Four Winns low profile allows for vehicle responsiveness and easier handling. A Sure-Load™ trailer has a lower center of gravity. It's easier, safer and more fuel-efficient.

FULLY WELDED FABRICATION

Unlike other trailers that incorporate bolts and clamps, a Four Winns Sure-Load™ trailer is fully-welded. There's nothing to loosen over time, and fewer places for corrosion to start.

CLOSED BOX STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Trailers are constructed of 11-gauge closed box tube steel. Many competitive trailers are fabricated using open channel, c-stock – potentially compromising strength and structural integrity.

POLYURETHANE FINISH

Compared with the spray enamel used on some trailers, electrostatically-applied polyurethane is both longer-lasting and more resistant to the long-term effects of sun, wind and temperature changes. *Colors are matched to the gelcoat (some exceptions apply).*





HEAVY-DUTY JACK STAND

The Sure-Load™ jack stand has a rotating wheel base; the jack stand swivels and locks in place when towing.

TURBOLUBE SYSTEM

TurboLube is an oil bath bearing system that features a plastic hub, so you can visually see the oil level in each wheel. *(NA on some models.)*

SIDE GUIDES

The vertical rails help keep the boat straight during cross-current or cross-wind conditions, eliminating stressful situations at the launch. *(NA on some models.)*

LONGITUDINAL BUNKS

While roller-style trailers may look easier to load, bunk trailers do the job more effortlessly – with perfect alignment each time. These bunks cradle the boat along each chine, so the weight is distributed across a greater area.

FIXED TIE-DOWNS

Four Winns has devised a way to attach the mechanism to the trailer frame so users have ready access to this important safety feature. *(NA on some models.)*

HIGH QUALITY TIRES

Four Winns utilizes high quality tires on every trailer it manufactures.

NON-MARKING BOW ROLLERS

The forward portion of the keel rests against these high density rollers which are made of a special material that won't leave scuff marks.

DISC BRAKES

Disc brakes are less prone to heat build-up, which means they provide more potent stopping power even under demanding towing conditions. *(NA on some models.)*

FOLD-AWAY TONGUE

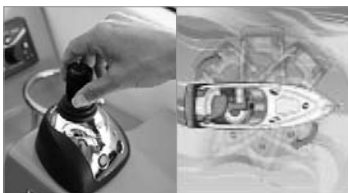
Planning to store your boat in the garage or outbuilding? The handy swing-away trailer tongue feature will minimize space requirements or reduce wasted space.

VOLVO PENTA IPS

IPS is the revolutionary **Integrated Propulsion System** with individually steerable azimuthing pod drives. Each pod is steered independently of the other. Sophisticated software transforms the driver's joystick commands into steering angles, gear shifts and throttle positions. The boat moves precisely as the driver intends it to. For more information visit www.volvopenta.com.

BENEFITS OF IPS

- Better fuel economy/greater range
- Increased maneuverability
- Reduced sound levels
- Enhanced acceleration
- Higher top speed
- Less vibration
- Virtually no fumes
- Car-like handling
- Joystick control





H SERIES

BOWRIDERS



H180

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	17'5"	5.33 m
Storage Length:	20'4"	6.20 m
Beam:	7'7"	2.34 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	43"	1.09 m
Total Height:	4'7"	1.40 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	6'2"	1.88 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	9'9"	2.98m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	21°	21°
Bridge Clearance:	3'8"	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	30"	76 cm
Freeboard (min.):	22"	56 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	41 cm
Fuel:	24 gal	91 L
Persons Capacity:	7	7
Maximum Capacity:	1150 lbs	522 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC3.0L/A	135	101	2310	1050
VP3.0GL/SX	135	101	2310	1050
MC4.3L/A	190	142	2435	1100
VP4.3GL/SX	190	142	2475	1120

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H180	VP3.0 GL/SX	1640	670	40	140	150	894
KG							
H180	VP3.0 GL/SX	744	304	18	64	68	406

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC3.0L/A/135/101	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	39-42	63-68	95	150
VP3.0GL/SX/135/101	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	38-41	61-66	95	150
MC4.3L/A/190/142	13¹/₂ x 23	34 x 58	AL	49-52	79-84	95	150
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	14¹/₄ x 23	36 x 58	AL	48-51	77-82	95	150



FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ VP3.0GL/SX & MC3.0L/A/135/101

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	3	11
2500	19	31	4	15
3000	26	42	5	19
3500	32	52	7	27
4000	37	60	10	38
WOT	40	64	12	46

FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	4	15
2500	12	19	6	23
3000	29	46	7	24
3500	36	58	9	34
4000	41	66	10	38
4500	47	76	13	49
WOT	50	80	17	64

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H180 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Appearance package^o
- Graphics package
- Swim platform, extended
- Wakeboard tower (with custom Bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Bow fill-in cushion
- Depth sounder
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Seat, flip-up bolster, starboard, available w/ lounge port only
- Seat, lounge, port (Exchange for bucket, not available w/ SunSport seating)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- SunSport seating

CANVAS

- Bimini top*
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Convertible top*
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top)*
- Mooring cover*

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 3.0 GL/SX 135 hp
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp (Requires SunSport seating)

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 3.0 L Alpha 135 hp
- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp (Requires SunSport seating)

^o Includes SS rub rail, SS cup holders, SS grab handles, bow and cockpit midship cleats. All cleats are pull-up. Extended swim platform.

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

H190

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	18'6"	5.64 m
Storage Length:	19'10"	6.05 m
Beam:	7'11"	2.41 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	45"	1.14 m
Total Height:	4'11"	1.50 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'7"	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'6"	2.29 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	4'0"	1.22 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	23"	58 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	26"	66 cm
Draft (drive down):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	14"	36 cm
Fuel:	34 gal	129 L
Persons Capacity:	8	8
Maximum Capacity:	1300 lbs	590 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC4.3L/A	190	142	2610	1180
VP4.3GL/SX	190	142	2640	1200
MC4.3MPI/A	220	164	2620	1190
VP4.3GXi/SX	225	167	2650	1200

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H190	VP4.3 GL/SX	1755	885	40	204	150	1025(S)/1212(T)
KG							
H190	VP4.3 GL/SX	796	401	18	93	68	465(S)/550(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3L/A/190/142	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	46-49	74-79	150	241
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	45-48	72-77	150	241
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	48-51	77-82	150	241
VP4.3GXi/SX/225/167	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	47-50	76-80	150	241

FUEL FLOW DATA - H190 W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	36	58	10	38
4000	41	66	13	49
4500	45	72	17	64
WOT	47	76	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H190 W/ VP4.3GXi/SX/225/168 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	37	60	10	38
4000	42	68	13	49
4500	47	76	17	64
WOT	50	80	19	72

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H190 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Appearance package^o
- Cleats, pull-up
- Swim platform, extended
- Wakeboard Tower (w/custom Bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics package
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/

HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Depth sounder
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Seat, bucket, port (exchange)
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair

- Seat, flip-up bolster, starboard
- Steering wheel upgrade
- SunSport interior
- Walk-thru curtain

CANVAS

- Bimini top*
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Convertible top*
- Full canvas* (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover*

TRAILER

- Brakes, delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde Trailer
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle trailer w/tandem axle brakes
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp
- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 h

^o Includes SS rub rail, SS cup holders, SS grab handles, bow and cockpit midship cleats. All cleats are pull-up. Extended swim platform.

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

H183

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	17'5"	5.33 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	20'4"	6.20 m
Storage Length:	20'4"	6.20 m
Beam:	7'7"	2.34 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	43"	1.09 m
Total Height:	4'7"	1.40 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'2"	1.88 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	21°	21°
Bridge Clearance:	3'8"	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	30"	76 cm
Freeboard (min.):	22"	56cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	41cm
Fuel:	24 gal	91 L
Persons Capacity:	7	7
Maximum Capacity:	1150 lbs	522 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC3.0L/A	135	101	2310	1050
VP3.0GL/SX	135	101	2310	1050
MC4.3L/A	190	142	2435	1100
VP4.3GL/SX	190	142	2475	1120

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H180	VP3.0 GL/SX	1640	670	40	140	150	894
KG							
H180	VP3.0 GL/SX	744	304	18	64	68	406

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC3.0L/A/135/101	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	39-42	63-68	95	150
VP3.0GL/SX/135/101	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	38-41	61-66	95	150
MC4.3L/A/190/142	13¹/₂ x 23	34 x 58	AL	49-52	79-84	95	150
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	14¹/₄ x 23	36 x 58	AL	48-51	77-82	95	150



FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ VP3.0GL/SX & MC3.0L/A/135/101

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	3	11
2500	19	31	4	15
3000	26	42	5	19
3500	32	52	7	27
4000	37	60	10	38
WOT	40	64	12	46

FUEL FLOW DATA - H180 W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	4	15
2500	12	19	6	23
3000	29	46	7	24
3500	36	58	9	34
4000	41	66	10	38
4500	47	76	13	49
WOT	50	80	17	64

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H183 FISH & SKI OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Graphics package
- Trolling motor delete

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

TRAILER

- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

- Volvo-Penta®
Stern Drives
- 3.0 GL/SX 135 hp
 - 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
- MerCruiser®
Stern Drives
- 3.0 L Alpha 135 hp
 - 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Steering wheel upgrade

CANVAS

- Bimini top
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover

[†] Standard

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

Fish & Ski models include 12VDC trolling motor, two livewells, rod holders, depth sounder w/fish finder, built-in battery charger, bow fill-in cushions, and fishing seats that double as aft bench seats.

H203

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	19'6"	5.95 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	21'2"	6.45 m
Storage Length:	21'9"	6.63 m
Beam:	8'5"	2.57 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	46"	1.17 m
Total Height:	4'11"	1.50 m
Total Height on Trailer	6'7"	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'2"	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'9"	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	26"	66 cm
Draft (drive down):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive up)**:	15"	38 cm
Fuel:	42 gal	159 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1600 lbs	726 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC4.3L/A	190	142	3000	1360
VP4.3GL/SX	190	142	3040	1380
MC4.3MPI/A	220	164	3030	1370
VP4.3GXi/SX	225	167	3070	1400
MC5.0L/A	220	164	3100	1410
VP5.0GL/SX	220	164	3140	1420
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3110	1410
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3150	1430

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H203	VP5.0GL/SX	2160	984	40	252	150	1029(S)/1216(T)
KG							
H203	VP5.0GL /SX	980	446	18	114	68	467(S)/552(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3L/A/190/142	13¹/₂ x 23	34 x 58	AL	46-49	74-79	140	225
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	14¹/₄ x 23	36 x 58	AL	46-49	74-79	140	225
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	49-52	79-84	145	233
VP4.3GXi/SX/225/167	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 58	AL	48-51	77-82	145	233
MC5.0L/A/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	49-52	79-84	135	217
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	48-51	77-82	135	217
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	52-55	84-89	140	225
VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	51-54	82-87	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	36	28	10	38
4000	42	68	14	53
WOT	47	76	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP4.3GXi/SX/225/167 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	37	60	9	34
4000	42	68	12	45
4500	47	76	16	60
WOT	50	81	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	43	72	13	49
4500	48	79	17	64
WOT	50	82	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H203 W/ VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MPI/A/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	46	74	14	53
4500	51	82	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H203 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Swim platform, extended
- Trolling motor, delete

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Graphics package
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru door

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Hour meter
- Prop, stainless exchange

CANVAS

- Bimini top
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle trailer with tandem axle brakes
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta®
Stern Drives

- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp

MerCruiser®
Stern Drives

- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp***
- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp

[†] Standard

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

Fish & Ski models include 12VDC trolling motor, two livewells, rod holders, depth sounder w/fish finder, built-in battery charger, bow fill-in cushions, and fishing seats that double as aft bench seats. The H203 also includes an integrated tackle box.

H200

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	19'8"	6.00 m
Storage Length:	21'5"	6.53 m
Beam:	8'4"	2.54 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	47"	1.19 m
Total Height:	5'1"	1.55 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'8"	2.03 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'6"	2.32 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'8"	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	26"	66 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	15"	38 cm
Fuel:	35 gal	132 L
Persons Capacity:	8	8
Maximum Capacity:	1400 lbs	635 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC4.3L/A	190	142	2920	1330
VP4.3GL/SX	190	142	2960	1350
MC4.3MPI/A	220	164	2930	1230
VP4.3GXi/SX	225	167	2970	1350
MC5.0L/A	220	164	3020	1370
VP5.0GL/SX	220	164	3060	1390
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3030	1375
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3070	1400
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3070	1400

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H200	VP4.3 GXi/SX	2060	907	40	210	150	1051(S)/1234(T)
KG							
H200	VP4.3 GXi/SX	934	411	18	95	68	477(S)/560(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3L/A/190/142	13¹/₂ x 23	34 x 58	AL	47-50	76-81	135	217
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	14¹/₄ x 23	36 x 58	AL	46-49	74-79	135	217
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	50-53	81-85	135	217
VP4.3GX _i /SX/225/167	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC5.0L/A/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	50-53	81-85	135	217
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	52-55	84-89	140	225
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	14³/₄ x 21	37 x 53	SST	52-55	84-89	140	225
VP5.0GX _i /SX/270/201	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	51-54	82-87	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	37	60	10	38
4000	42	68	13	49
4500	46	74	17	64
WOT	48	77	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP4.3GX_i/SX/225/168 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	37	60	10	38
4000	42	68	13	49
4500	48	77	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	45	72	13	49
4500	49	79	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - H200 W/ VP5.0GX1/SX/270/201,
MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	33	53	8	30
3500	39	63	10	38
4000	46	74	14	53
4500	50	81	19	72
WOT	53	85	22	83

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H200 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate
- Docking lights
- Frenzy Edition^o
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard Tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard Tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Tri-tone
- Graphics package[†]
- Two-Tone[†] (Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Seat, lounge (exchange for starboard bucket; not available w/ SunSport)

- Seat, flip-up bolster, port
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- SunSport interior
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru door

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet (available only w/ 5.0 GXi/SX, 5.0 MPI Alpha and 5.0 MPI/Bravo I)
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)
- Prop, stainless (exchange)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Convertible top*
- Full canvas* (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover*
- Trailing cover

TRAILER

- Brakes, delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle trailer w/ tandem brakes
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp***
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp

MerCruiser[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp***
- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I DTS 260 hp ***

^o Includes Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow, or wakeboard tower, swim platform mat, and special Frenzy graphics; color choices are true red, ocean blue, jet black or sunset orange)

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H200SS

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	19'8"	6.00 m
Storage Length:	21'5"	6.53 m
Beam:	8'4"	2.54 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	47"	1.19 m
Total Height:	4'10"	1.45 m
Total Height on Trailer:	6'3"	1.88 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'6"	2.32 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'5"	1.02 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	26"	66 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	32"	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	15"	38 cm
Fuel:	35 gal	132 L
Persons Capacity:	8	8
Maximum Capacity:	1400 lbs	635 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC4.3MPI/A	220	164	2980	1350
VP4.3GXi/SX	225	167	3020	1370
MC5.0L/A	220	164	3070	1390
VP5.0GL/SX	220	164	3110	1410
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3080	1400
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3120	1420
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3120	1420
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	3120	1420
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	3110	1410

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H200SS	VP5.0 GXi/SX	2090	1030	40	210	150	1051(S)/1234(T)
KG							
H200SS	VP5.0 GXi/SX	950	470	18	95	68	477(S)/560(T)



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	13³/₄ x 21	35 x 53	SST	51-54	82-87	135	217
VP4.3GXi/SX/225/167	14³/₄ x 21	37 x 53	SST	50-53	80-85	135	217
MC5.0L/A/220/164	13³/₄ x 21	35 x 53	SST	50-53	81-85	135	217
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	13³/₄ x 21	35 x 53	SST	53-56	85-90	140	225
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	14³/₄ x 21	37 x 53	SST	53-56	85-90	140	225
VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	52-55	84-89	140	225
VP5.7GI/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 21	37 x 53	SST	55-58	89-93	140	225
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	14³/₄ x 21	37 x 53	SST	56-59	90-95	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200SS W/ VP4.3GXi/SX/225/168 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	37	60	10	38
4000	42	68	13	49
4500	48	77	17	64
WOT	52	84	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200SS W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	45	72	13	49
4500	49	79	17	64
WOT	51	82	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200SS W/ VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	33	53	8	30
3500	39	63	10	38
4000	46	74	14	53
4500	51	82	19	72
WOT	54	87	22	83



FUEL FLOW DATA - H200SS W/ VP5.7GI/SX/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	33	53	8	30
3500	40	64	10	38
4000	48	77	14	53
4500	53	85	20	76
WOT	56	90	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H200SS W/ MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	33	53	8	30
3500	40	64	10	38
4000	48	77	14	53
4500	53	85	19	76
WOT	57	92	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H200SS OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade)
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band color choices with custom graphic: true red/white, summer yellow/white, sunset orange/white, white/jet black[†]

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole w/holder (flag not included)
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru door

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet delete
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover (black)
- Cockpit cover (black)
- Mooring cover*
- Trailering cover

TRAILER

- Brakes, delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, single
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, single
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem

- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle trailer w/tandem axle brakes (black), requires two additional aluminum wheels
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum, required with tandem axle

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp

MerCruiser[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp***
- 5.0L Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I DTS 260 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I DTS 300 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H210

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	20'10"	6.35 m
Storage Length:	22'0"	6.71 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	49"	1.24 m
Total Height:	5'4"	1.63 m
Height on Trailer:	7'1"	2.16 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'2"	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'9"	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	29"	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Fuel:	40 gal	151 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1600 lbs	726 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC4.3MPI/A	220	164	3070	1390
VP4.3GXi/SX	225	167	3110	1410
MC5.0L/A	220	164	3150	1430
VP5.0GL/SX	220	164	3150	1430
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3150	1430
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3190	1450
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3230	1470
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	3230	1470
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	3220	1460

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H210	VP5.0 GXi/SX	2200	1030	40	240	150	1321
KG							
H210	VP5.0 GXi//SX	1000	468	18	109	68	599



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	47-50	76-80	125	201
VP4.3GXi/SX/225/167	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	46-49	74-79	125	201
MC5.0L/A/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	48-51	77-82	125	201
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	47-50	76-80	125	201
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	50-53	80-85	125	201
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	50-53	80-85	125	201
VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	49-52	79-84	125	201
VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP4.3GXi/SX/225/167 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	4	15
2500	23	37	5	19
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	36	58	10	38
4000	41	66	13	49
4500	45	72	17	64
WOT	48	77	19	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	43	72	13	49
4500	47	76	17	64
WOT	49	79	19	72



**FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP5.0GX/SX/270/201,
MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194**

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	37	60	10	38
4000	45	72	14	53
4500	49	79	19	72
WOT	51	82	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/VP5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	34	55	10	38
3500	40	64	13	49
4000	45	72	17	64
4500	50	80	21	80
WOT	53	85	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H210 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ski tow (includes custom Bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Bow scuff plate
- Docking lights
- Frenzy Edition^o
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard Tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires tower and stereo upgrade)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics Package
- Tri-tone
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Seat, flip-up bolster, port

- Seat, lounge, starboard (N/A w/SunSport)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer)
- SunSport Interior
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru door

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch (requires SunSport Interior)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet (NA w/ 4.3 GXi/SX, 5.0 GL/SX, 4.3 MPI/Alpha and 5.0 L Alpha)
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)
- Prop, stainless (standard on 5.7 Gi/SX and 350 MPI/Bravo I)
- Remote oil filter (standard on Volvo-Penta[®] engines and MerCruiser[®] fuel injected engines)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Convertible top*

- Full canvas* (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover*
- Trailing cover

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp***
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp

MerCruiser[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp***
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp***
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp***
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I DTS 260 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I DTS 300 hp***

^o Includes Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow, or wakeboard tower, swim platform mat, and special Frenzy graphics; color choices are true red, ocean blue, jet black or sunset orange)

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower or arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H210^{SS}

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	20'10"	6.35 m
Storage Length:	22'0"	6.71 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	49"	1.24 m
Total Height:	5'1"	1.47 m
Height on Trailer:	6'10"	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'2"	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	3'6"	1.02 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	29"	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Fuel:	40 gal	151 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1600 lbs	726 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3100	1410
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3180	1440
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	3180	1440
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	3170	1440
VP5.7GXi/SX	320	239	3180	1440
MCMX6.2MPI/B1	320	239	3170	1440

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H210SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	2140	1040	40	240	150	1321
KG							
H210SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	970	471	18	109	68	599



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14 x 19	36 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201
VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	50-53	80-85	125	201
VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	51-54	82-87	125	201
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	52-55	84-89	125	201
VP5.7GXi/SX/320/239	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	53-56	85-90	125	201
MCMX6.2MPI/B1/320/239	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	55-58	89-93	125	201

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/ VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	45	72	14	53
4500	49	79	19	72
WOT	52	84	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - H210 W/VP5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	34	55	10	38
3500	40	64	13	49
4000	45	72	17	64
4500	50	80	21	80
WOT	53	85	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - H210SS W/ VP5.7GX/SX & MCMX6.2MPI/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	5	11
2500	28	42	6	19
3000	32	52	8	30
3500	38	61	10	38
4000	46	74	14	53
4500	52	84	20	76
WOT	55	89	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H210SS OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade)
- Windshield, aluminum frame (exchange)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band color choices with custom graphic: true red/white, summer yellow/white, sunset orange/white, white/jet black[†]

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole w/holder (flag not included)
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Table w/mount
- Table mount, additional location
- Walk-thru door

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet, delete
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover (black)
- Cockpit cover (black)
- Mooring cover*
- Trailing cover

TRAILER

- Brakes, delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde, tandem
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I DTS 300 hp***
- MX6.2 Bravo I 320 hp***
- MX6.2 Bravo I DTS 320 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower or Arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H220

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	22'0"	6.71 m
Storage Length:	23'1"	7.04 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	53"	1.35 m
Total Height:	5'7"	1.70 m
Total Height on Trailer	7'3"	2.21 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'9"	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	4'6"	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	32"	81 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Fuel:	50 gal	189 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	1800 lbs	816 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3750	1700
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3790	1720
VP5.0GXi/DP	270	201	3800	1720
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	3790	1720
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	3800	1720
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	3750	1700
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	3780	1710
VP5.7GXi/SX	320	239	3790	1720
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	3800	1720
MCMX6.2/B1	320	239	3750	1700
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	3780	1710



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H220	VP5.7 Gi/SX	2760	1030	60	300	150	1293
KG							
H220	VP5.7Gi/SX	1250	467	27	136	68	586

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	140	225
VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	47-50	77-82	140	225
VP5.7GXi/SX/320/239	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F5	F5	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP5.0GXi/SX /270/201, MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	25	40	7	27
3000	30	48	9	34
3500	35	56	12	45
4000	39	63	17	64
4500	43	69	20	76
WOT	46	74	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	26	42	7	27
3000	32	52	9	34
3500	37	60	12	45
4000	40	64	17	64
4500	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ 5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	32	52	10	38
3500	38	61	13	49
4000	41	66	17	64
4500	46	74	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ 5.7Gi/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	35	56	10	38
3500	41	66	14	53
4000	44	71	18	68
4500	47	76	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ 5.7GXi/SX & MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	33	53	10	38
3500	39	63	14	53
4000	42	68	18	68
4500	48	77	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220 W/ 5.7GXi/DP & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	35	56	10	38
3500	42	68	14	53
4000	45	72	18	68
4500	49	79	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H220 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Docking lights
- Frenzy Edition^o
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard Tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires tower and stereo upgrade)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics package[†]
- Tri-tone
- Two-Tone[†] (Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote, display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer and requires dual battery w/switch)
- Table w/mount
- Table mount only, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)
- Prop, stainless (exchange on 5.0 GXi/SX; [†]on all others)
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (Requires DTS engine)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Convertible top w/ standard bimini*
- Full canvas* (includes forward cover and convertible top)
- Mooring cover*
- Trailering cover
- Windshield connector, clear*

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

continued >

^o Includes Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow, or wakeboard tower, swim platform mat, and special Frenzy graphics; color choices are true red, ocean blue, jet black or sunset orange)

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower or arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires



H220 OPTIONS, CONTINUED

POWER

Volvo-Penta®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
(aluminum prop)
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I DTS
300 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III
300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS
300 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo I 320
hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo I DTS
320 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320
hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS
320 hp***

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H220SS

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	22'0"	6.71 m
Storage Length:	23'1"	7.04 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	53"	1.35 m
Total Height:	5'2"	1.57 m
Total Height on Trailer	6'10"	2.08 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'3"	2.21 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'9"	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	4'1"	1.24 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	32"	81 cm
Freeboard (min.):	27"	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	16"	41 cm
Fuel:	50 gal	189 L
Persons Capacity:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	1800 lbs	816 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3750	1700
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3790	1720
VP5.0GXi/DP	270	201	3800	1720
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	3790	1720
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	3800	1720
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	3750	1700
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	3780	1710
VP5.7GXi/SX	320	239	3790	1720
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	3800	1720
MCMX6.2/B1	320	239	3750	1700
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	3780	1710



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H220SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	2760	1030	60	300	150	1293
KG							
H220SS	VP5.7Gi/SX	1250	467	27	136	68	586

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	44-47	71-76	140	225
VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	140	225
VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-81	140	225
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	47-50	77-82	140	225
VP5.7GXi/SX/320/239	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	48-51	79-84	140	225
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F5	F5	SST	48-51	79-84	140	225
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	48-51	77-82	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220SS W/ VP5.0GXi/SX /270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	25	40	7	27
3000	30	48	9	34
3500	35	56	12	45
4000	39	63	17	64
4500	43	69	20	76
WOT	46	74	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220SS W/ VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	26	42	7	27
3000	32	52	9	34
3500	37	60	12	45
4000	40	64	17	64
4500	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - H220SS W/ 5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	32	52	10	38
3500	38	61	13	49
4000	41	66	17	64
4500	46	74	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220SS W/ 5.7Gi/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	35	56	10	38
3500	41	66	14	53
4000	44	71	18	68
4500	47	76	21	80
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220SS W/ 5.7GXi/SX & MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	33	53	10	38
3500	39	63	14	53
4000	42	68	18	68
4500	48	77	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H220SS W/ 5.7GXi/DP & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	27	43	8	30
3000	35	56	10	38
3500	42	68	14	53
4000	45	72	18	68
4500	49	79	21	80
WOT	50	80	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H220SS OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade; NA w/ hardtop)
- Windshield, aluminum frame (exchange)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band color choices with custom graphic: true red/white, summer yellow/white, sunset orange/white, white/ jet black[†]

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Flag pole w/holder (flag not included)
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer; requires dual batteries w/ switch)
- Table w/mount
- Table mount only, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet, delete
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover (black)
- Cockpit cover (black)
- Mooring cover*
- Trailering cover

TRAILER

- Brakes, delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp***
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp***
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I DTS 300 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo I 320 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo I DTS 320 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower or Arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H240

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	24'0"	7.32 m
Storage Length:	24'0"	7.32 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	58"	1.47 m
Total Height:	6'2"	1.88 m
Total Height on Trailer	8'0"	2.44 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	8'4"	2.54 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'11"	3.33 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'0"	1.52 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	30"	76 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	31"	79 cm
Freeboard (min.):	29"	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	35"	89 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Fuel:	58 gal	220 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	12	12
Maximum Capacity:	2100 lbs	953 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	4180	1900
MC5.0MPI/B3	260	194	4210	1910
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	4220	1910
VP5.0GXi/DP	270	201	4230	1920
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	4220	1910
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	4230	1920
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	4180	1900
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	4210	1910
VP 5.7GXi/SX	320	239	4220	1910
VP 5.7GXi/DP	320	239	4230	1920
MCMX6.2/B1	320	239	4180	1900
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	4210	1910
VP8.1 Gi/DP	375	280	4450	2020



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H240	VP 5.7 GXi/DP	3190	1040	60	300	150	1560
KG							
H240	VP 5.7 GXi/DP	1450	471	27	136	68	708

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15¹/₂ x 17	39 x 43	SST	42-45	68-72	130	210
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	24	61	SST	42-45	68-72	130	210
VP 5.0GXi/SX/270/201	15 x 17	38 x 43	AL	41-44	66-71	130	210
VP 5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	135	220
VP 5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 17	37 x 43	SST	46-49	74-79	130	210
VP 5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-81	135	220
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 43	SST	47-50	76-81	130	210
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	130	210
VP 5.7GXi/SX/320/239	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 43	SST	48-51	77-82	130	210
VP 5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F5	F5	SST	48-51	77-82	135	220
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 43	SST	48-51	77-82	130	210
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	47-50	74-81	130	210
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F7	F7	SST	55-58	89-93	130	210

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	12	19	7	27
3000	26	42	9	34
3500	33	53	10	38
4000	37	60	14	53
4500	41	66	18	68
WOT	43	69	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	20	33	7	27
3000	28	45	9	34
3500	32	52	10	38
4000	38	61	14	53
4500	41	66	18	68
WOT	44	71	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	12	19	7	27
3000	27	43	9	34
3500	35	56	11	42
4000	39	63	15	57
4500	45	72	19	72
WOT	48	77	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	6	23
2500	21	34	7	27
3000	28	45	9	34
3500	36	58	11	42
4000	41	66	15	57
4500	46	74	19	72
WOT	48	77	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP5.7GXi/SX& MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	13	21	8	30
3000	26	42	10	38
3500	31	50	12	45
4000	39	63	17	64
4500	45	72	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - H240 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP & MCMX6.2 /B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	6	23
2500	21	34	8	30
3000	28	45	10	38
3500	34	55	12	45
4000	40	64	17	64
4500	46	74	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	8	20
2500	22	35	9	34
3000	34	55	12	45
3500	40	64	16	60
4000	46	74	20	76
4500	53	85	26	98
WOT	56	90	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H240 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Docking lights
- Frenzy Edition^o
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Ski pylon, removable
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard Tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires tower and stereo upgrade; NA w/hardtop)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics package[†]
- Tri-tone
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Head, pump out (porta-potty is standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote, display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer; requires dual batteries w/switch)
- Table w/mount
- Table mount only, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)
- Prop, stainless (exchange on 5.0 GXi/ SX; [†]on all others)
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (Requires DTS engine)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)*
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover

- Mooring cover*
- Windshield connector, clear*

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

^o Includes Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow, or wakeboard tower, swim platform mat, and special Frenzy graphics; color choices are true red, ocean blue, jet black or sunset orange)

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower or arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires



H240 OPTIONS CONTINUED

POWER

Volvo-Penta®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp***
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp***
- 5.0 MPI Bravo III 260 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo I 320 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp***

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H260

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'0"	7.93 m
Storage Length:	26'0"	7.93 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	60"	1.52 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'11"	2.41 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	8'8"	2.64 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	11'4"	3.45 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'4"	1.63 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	34"	86 cm
Freeboard (min.):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive down):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	19"	48 cm
Fuel:	75 gal	284 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	4580	2080
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	4580	2080
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	4600	2090
VP5.7OSXi/XDP	320	239	4540	2060
MCMX6.2/B1	320	239	4550	2060
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	4580	2080
MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320	239	4580	2080
MC496MG/B1	375	280	4760	2160
MC496MG/B3	375	280	4790	2170
VP8.1 Gi/DP	375	280	4820	2190



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
H260	VP 8.1Gi/DP	3560	1260	60	450	200	1505
KG							
H260	VP 8.1Gi/DP	1610	572	32	204	90	683

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	190	310
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	45-48	72-77	180	290
VP5.7Gi/DP/320/239	F5	F5	SST	47-50	76-80	190	310
VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239	F5	F5	SST	46-49	74-79	180	290
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	15¹/₄ x 19	36 x 48	SST	47-50	76-80	180	290
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	180	290
MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	180	290
MC496MG/B1/375/280	14³/₄ x 21	37 x 53	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
MC496MG/B3/375/280	26	66	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F6	F6	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	21	34	8	30
3000	29	46	9	34
3500	35	56	11	41
4000	40	64	16	61
4500	44	71	20	76
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	6	23
2500	20	32	9	34
3000	30	48	10	38
3500	35	56	12	45
4000	40	64	17	64
4500	45	74	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91



**FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP, 5.70SXi/XDP/280/209,
MCMX6.2 & MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239**

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	21	34	9	34
3000	30	48	10	38
3500	35	56	12	45
4000	40	64	17	64
4500	45	72	21	79
WOT	48	77	24	91

**FUEL FLOW DATA - H260 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280 & MC496MG/B1/
B3/375/280**

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	8	20
2500	22	35	9	34
3000	34	55	12	45
3500	40	64	16	60
4000	46	74	20	76
4500	51	82	26	98
WOT	53	85	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



H260 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Docking lights
- Frenzy Edition^o
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Ski pylon, removable
- Swim platform mat
- Under swim platform lighting
- Trim tabs
- Wakeboard Tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires tower and stereo upgrade; NA w/hard top)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics package[†]
- Tri-tone
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift

- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Head, pump out (porta-potty is standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote, display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer; requires dual batteries w/switch)
- Table w/mount
- Table mount only, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (Requires DTS engine)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)*
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover*
- Windshield connector, clear*

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanize
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp***
- 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo I 320 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 SC Bravo III DTS 320 hp w/ FWC***
- 496 MG Bravo I DTS 375 hp***
- 496 MG Bravo III DTS 375 hp

^o Includes Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow, or wakeboard tower, swim platform mat, and special Frenzy graphics; color choices are true red, ocean blue, jet black or sunset orange)

[†] Standard

* N/A with Wakeboard Tower or arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

H310

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	31'4"	9.55 m
Storage Length:	31'4"	9.55 m
Beam:	9'8"	2.84 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	71"	1.80 m
Total Height:	10'3" w/arch 7'5" w/o arch	3.12/2.26 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	21°	21°
Bridge Clearance:	8' w/arch 5'2" w/o arch	2.44/1.57 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	33"	84 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	39"	99 cm
Freeboard (min.):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive down):	35"	89 cm
Draft (drive up):	24"	61 cm
Fuel:	130 gal	492 L
Potable Water:	20 gal	76 L
Holding:	12 gal	45 L
Gray Water:	12 gal	45 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	Lbs	KG
MC496MG/B3	375	280	7400	3360
VP8.1 Gi/DP	375	280	7430	3370
Twin MC5.0MPI/B1	260 ea	194 ea	8280	3760
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	260 ea	194 ea	8280	3760
Twin VP5.0 GXi/SX	270 ea	201 ea	8360	3790
Twin VP5.0 GXi/DP	270 ea	201 ea	8360	3790
Twin MC350MPI/B1	300 ea	224 ea	8340	3780
Twin MC350MPI/B3	300 ea	224 ea	8340	3780
Twin VP 5.7Gi/SX	300 ea	224 ea	8360	3790
Twin VP 5.7Gi/DP	300 ea	224 ea	8360	3790
Twin MCMX6.2/B1	320 ea	239 ea	8340	3780
Twin MCMX6.2/B3	320 ea	239 ea	8340	3780
Twin VP5.7 GXi/SX	320 ea	239 ea	8360	3790
Twin VP5.7 GXi/DP	320 ea	239 ea	8360	3790



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
H310	Twin VP5.0GXi/SX 6300	2060	120	780	200	
KG						
H310	Twin VP5.0GXi/SX	2860	934	64	354	90

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC496MG/B3/375/280	24	61	SST	44-47	71-76	200	320
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	200	320
Twin MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15 1/4 x 19	39x48	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	26	66	SST	49-52	79-84	180	290
Twin VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14 3/4 x 19	37x48	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290
Twin VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F6	F6	SST	49-52	79-84	180	290
Twin MC350MPI/B1/300/224	14 3/4 x 21	37x53	SST	53-56	85-90	180	290
Twin MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	51-54	82-87	180	290
Twin VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14 3/4 x 19	37x48	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F5	F5	SST	52-55	84-89	180	290
Twin MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	14 3/4 x 21	37x53	SST	55-58	89-93	180	290
Twin MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	53-56	85-90	180	290
Twin VP5.7Gi/SX/320/239	14 3/4 x 19	37x48	SST	55-58	89-93	180	290
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/320/239	F6	F6	SST	54-57	87-92	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP & MC496MG/B3/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	8	20
2500	18	29	9	34
3000	28	45	12	45
3500	35	56	16	60
4000	40	64	20	76
4500	44	71	26	98
WOT	46	74	29	110

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	12	45
2500	17	27	14	53
3000	28	45	18	68
3500	35	56	20	76
4000	42	68	28	106
4500	48	77	36	136
WOT	52	84	42	159



FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP5.0GX/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	12	45
2500	18	29	14	53
3000	29	47	18	68
3500	36	68	20	76
4000	42	68	28	106
4500	47	76	36	136
WOT	51	82	42	159

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP5.7GI/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	12	45
2500	17	27	14	53
3000	29	47	18	68
3500	37	60	22	83
4000	43	69	29	110
4500	49	79	38	144
WOT	54	87	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP5.7GI/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	12	45
2500	18	29	14	53
3000	30	48	18	68
3500	37	60	22	83
4000	43	69	29	110
4500	48	77	38	144
WOT	53	85	46	174



FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP5.7GX/SX & MCMX6.2/ B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	12	45
2500	17	27	14	53
3000	29	47	18	68
3500	37	60	22	83
4000	43	69	30	113
4500	50	80	40	151
WOT	56	90	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - H310 W/ TWIN VP5.7GX/DP & MCMX6.2/ B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	12	45
2500	18	29	14	53
3000	30	48	18	68
3500	37	60	22	83
4000	43	69	30	113
4500	49	79	40	151
WOT	55	89	48	181

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.

H310 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ ski tow (w/custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Docking lights
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Ski pylon, removable
- Swim platform rail system
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass w/rope, chain and anchor
- Windshield wiper, starboard
- Windshield header, stainless steel

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics package[†]
- Tri-tone
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Air conditioning, berth and head, 3000 BTU (requires dockside power)
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)

- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, oveboard discharge (requires VacuFlush)
- Head, VacuFlush
- Inflator, air compressor
- Microwave, berth (requires dockside power)
- Navigation Package (includes RayMarine VHF-49, Garmin 172 C GPS/Map)
- Refrigerator, cockpit
- Table w/mount, additional location
- Television, flat screen w/ DVD player, berth
- VHF Radio

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Dockside power
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet, single engine
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet, twin engine
- Fire extinguishing system
- Generator (110V only; 3.0 kw; includes A/C)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover*

TRAILER

- Special order trailers available through Phoenix Trailers

POWER

Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives

- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- Twin 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp***
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp***
- Twin 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp***

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 496 MG Bravo III DTS 375 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI Bravo I DTS 260 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI Bravo III DTS 260 hp***
- Twin 350 MPI Bravo I DTS 300 hp***
- Twin 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp***
- Twin MX 6.2 Bravo I DTS 320 hp
- Twin MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp

† Standard

* N/A with arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability



FAST FACTS NOTES



SL SERIES ▶▶

CROSS STREAM



SL242

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	24'5"	7.44 m
LOA w/o Swim Platform:	22'4"	6.81 m
Storage Length:	24'5"	7.44 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	62"	1.57 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'9"	2.36 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	8'7"	2.62 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'4"	3.15 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'0"	1.53 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	34"	86 cm
Freeboard (min.):	19"	49 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Fuel:	58 gal	220 L
Potable Water:	15 gal	57 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	12	12
Maximum Capacity:	2100 lbs	953 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBs	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	4890	2220
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	4870	2210
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	4870	2210
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	4890	2220
MC496MG/B1	375	280	5020	2280
MC496MG/B3	375	280	5050	2290
VP8.1 Gi/DP	375	280	5080	2300



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
LBS							
SL242	VP 5.7GXi/DP	3850	1040	60	300	150	1968
KG							
SL242	VP 5.7GXi/DP	1747	472	27	136	68	893

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed MPH	Cruise Range		KM
	IN	CM			KPH	MI	
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	45-48	69-74	210	340
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	45-48	69-74	210	340
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	46-49	71-76	210	340
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	46-49	71-76	210	340
MC496MG/B1/375/280	14 3/4 X 21	37 X 53	SST	52-55	80-85	180	290
MC496MG/B3/375/280	28	71	SST	52-55	80-85	180	290
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F6	F6	SST	52-55	80-85	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, & MC350MPI/ B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	18	29	7	27
3000	26	42	9	34
3500	35	56	11	42
4000	39	63	13	49
4500	44	71	19	72
WOT	47	75	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - SL242 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP & MX6.2B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	5	19
2500	19	31	7	27
3000	28	45	9	34
3500	36	58	11	42
4000	40	64	13	49
4500	45	72	19	72
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - F242 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP, MC496MG/B1 & MC496MG/B3/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	7	27
2500	22	35	9	34
3000	31	50	12	45
3500	39	63	16	61
4000	46	74	20	76
4500	50	80	26	98
WOT	54	87	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



SL242 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ ski tow (w/custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Docking lights
- Flexiteek swim platform aft and forward
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Swim platform rail system
- Swim platform rubber mat, aft and forward
- Transom trim switch
- Trim tabs (NA w/ DTS engines)
- Windshield header, stainless steel
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band[†] (Color choices include classic navy, true red, driftwood tan, or jet black)
- Gel accent stripe[†] (Color choices include classic navy, true red, driftwood tan, or jet black)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Cockpit sink & faucet
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)

- Footrest, port and starboard
- GPS/Map, Garmin 420
- Head, pump out (portapotti is standard)
- Heater, cockpit
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier, 10" subwoofer, and transom speakers)
- Stereo upgrade *Ultimate* (includes Sony speakers, second amp, 10" subwoofer replaced by subwoofer w/2 enclosures; requires stereo upgrade)
- Table w/mount
- Table mount, add'l

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser[®] DTS Engine)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector^{*})
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover^{*}
- Windshield connector, clear^{*}

TRAILER

- Brakes delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package^{**}
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp^{***}

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp^{***}
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp^{***}
- 496 MG Bravo I 375 hp
- 496 MG Bravo III 375 hp

[†] Standard

^{*} N/A with arch

^{**} Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

^{***} DTS models available

SL262

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'6"	8.08 m
LOA w/o Swim Platform:	23'8"	7.21 m
Storage Length:	26'6"	8.08 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	62"	1.57 m
Total Height:	6'3"	1.91 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'11"	2.41 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	8'1"	2.46 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'3"	2.97 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	20°	20°
Bridge Clearance:	5'0"	1.53 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	39"	99 cm
Freeboard (min.):	19"	49 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Fuel:	75 gal	284 L
Potable Water:	15 gal	57 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	2400 lbs	1089 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBs	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	5400	2450
VP5.70Si/XDP	300	224	5350	2430
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	5380	2440
MC350MPI SC/B3	300	224	5380	2440
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	5380	2440
MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320	239	5380	2440
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	5400	2340
VP5.70SX1/XDP	320	239	5350	2430
MC496MG/B1	375	280	5530	2510
MC496MG/B3	375	280	5560	2520
VP8.1 Gi/DP	375	280	5590	2540



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
LBS							
SL262	VP 5.7GXi/DP	4360	1040	60	390	150	1968
KG							
SL262	VP 5.7GXi/DP	1980	472	27	177	68	893

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	210	340
VP5.7OSi/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	210	340
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	43-46	69-74	210	340
MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	43-46	69-74	210	340
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	210	340
MC496MG/B1/375/280	14 3/4 X 21	37 X 53	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290
MC496MG/B3/375/280	26	66	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F6	F6	SST	50-53	80-85	180	290

FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, 5.7OSi/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	18	29	7	27
3000	26	42	9	34
3500	34	55	11	42
4000	38	61	13	49
4500	42	68	19	72
WOT	45	72	24	91



**FUEL FLOW DATA - SL262 W/ VP5.7GX/DP, 5.7OSXI/XDP,
MCMX6.2 & MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239**

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	5	19
2500	19	31	7	27
3000	28	45	9	34
3500	35	56	11	42
4000	39	63	13	49
4500	43	69	19	72
WOT	46	74	24	91

**FUEL FLOW DATA - F262 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP, MC496MG/B1 &
MC496MG/B3/375/280**

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	7	27
2500	22	35	9	34
3000	31	50	12	45
3500	38	61	16	61
4000	45	72	20	76
4500	48	77	26	98
WOT	52	84	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



SL262 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ ski tow (w/custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Docking lights
- Flexiteek swim platform and forward
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Swim platform rail system
- Transom trim switch
- Windshield header, stainless steel
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, driftwood tan, or jet black)
- Gel accent stripe[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, driftwood tan, or jet black)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Cockpit sink & faucet
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)

- Footrest, port and starboard
- GPS/Map, Garmin 172C
- Head, pump out (portapotti is standard)
- Heater, cockpit
- Stereo remote w/display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker® amplifier, 10" subwoofer, and transom speakers)
- Stereo upgrade *Ultimate* (includes Sony speakers, second amp, 10" subwoofer replaced by subwoofer w/2 enclosures; requires stereo upgrade)
- Table w/mount

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick and Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser® Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser® DTS Engine)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector*)
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover*
- Windshield connector, clear*

TRAILER

- Brakes delete second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta®

Stern Drives

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp***

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI SC Bravo III 300 hp w/FWC***
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 h***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- MX 6.2 SC Bravo III 320 hp w/FWC***
- 496 MG Bravo III DTS 375 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

F SERIES

DECK BOATS





F204

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	21'2"	6.45 m
Storage Length:	22'2"	6.76 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	55"	1.40 m
Total Height w/ windshield:	5'11"	1.80 m
Total Height w/ wind deflector:	5'4"	1.63 m
Total Height on trailer w/ Windshield:	7'8"	2.34 m
Total Height on trailer w/ Wind Deflector:	6'10"	2.08 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	7'8"	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'3"	3.12 m
Transom Angle:	13°	13°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance w/ windshield:	4'2"	1.27 m
Bridge Clearance w/ wind deflector:	3'7"	1.09 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive down):	30"	76 cm
Draft (drive up):	13"	33 cm
Fuel:	50 gal	189 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45L
Persons Capacity:	11	11
Maximum Capacity:	1700 lbs	771 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBs	KG
MC4.3MPI/A	220	164	3610	1640
VP4.3GXi/SX	225	168	3630	1650
VP 4.3GXi/DP	225	168	3640	1650
MC5.0L/A	220	164	3670	1660
VP5.0GL/SX	220	164	3670	1660
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3670	1660
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3710	1680
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3750	1700
VP5.0GXi/DP	270	201	3760	1710



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS F204	VP5.0GX/DP	2720	1040	60	300	150	1277
KG F204	VP5.0GX/DP	1230	472	27	136	68	579

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	46-49	74-79	135	217
VP4.3GX/SX/225/168	14¹/₄ x 21	36 x 53	AL	46-49	74-79	135	217
VP4.3GX/DP/225/168	F6	F6	SST	47-50	76-80	135	217
MC5.0L/A/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	46-49	74-79	125	201
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	45-48	72-77	125	201
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	49-52	79-84	135	217
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	14³/₄ x 21	38 x 53	SST	49-52	79-84	135	217
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	47-50	76-80	135	217
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	F6	F6	SST	49-52	79-84	140	225

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP4.3GX/SX/225/168, VP4.3GX/DP/225/168 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	20	32	6	23
3000	28	45	8	30
3500	35	56	10	38
4000	41	66	13	49
4500	45	72	16	60
WOT	48	77	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP5.0GL/SX/220/164 & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	19	30	7	26
3000	27	43	10	38
3500	36	58	13	49
4000	43	69	15	57
WOT	47	76	19	72

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	18	29	7	26
3000	25	40	10	38
3500	34	55	13	49
4000	41	66	15	57
4500	46	74	19	72
WOT	50	81	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F204 W/ VP5.0GXi/DP

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	19	30	7	26
3000	27	44	10	38
3500	36	58	13	49
4000	42	68	15	57
4500	47	76	19	72
WOT	51	82	21	79

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F204 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Docking lights
- Fish & Ski package (includes one chair forward and one chair aft)
- Rod holders
- Swim platform mat (not available with Fish & Ski package)
- Under swim platform lighting
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade)
- Windscreen, plexiglass (exchange)

GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Graphics package[†]
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Cushion, transom walk-thru fill-in (includes backrest)
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer)
- Table, cockpit, w/mount
- Table mount, additional location
- Walk-thru doors

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Prop, stainless (exchange)

CANVAS

- Cockpit and forward cover
- Mooring cover*
- Windshield connector* (NA w/windscreen)

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®] Stern Drives

- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp***
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp***

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp***
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

F224

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	23'8"	7.21 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	21'0"	6.40 m
Storage Length:	25'7"	7.80 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	58"	1.47 m
Total Height w/ Windshield:	6'2"	1.88 m
Total Height w/ Wind Deflector:	5'7"	1.71 m
Total Height on Trailer w/ Windshield:	8'0"	2.44 m
Total Height on Trailer w/ Wind Deflector	7'5"	2.26 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	8'0"	2.44 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	10'10"	3.30 m
Transom Angle:	13°	13°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	4'6"	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	33"	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive down):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	14"	36 cm
Fuel:	50 gal	189 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	13	13
Maximum Capacity:	1900 lbs	862 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBs	KG
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	4110	1860
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	4150	1880
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	4190	1900
VP5.0GXi/DP	270	201	4200	1910
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	4190	1900
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	4200	1910
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	4150	1880
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	4170	1890



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
LBS							
F224	VP 5.0GX/DP	3160	1040	60	300	150	1365
KG							
F224	VP 5.0GX/DP	1430	472	27	136	68	619

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14¹/₂ x 19	36 x 48	AL	45-48	72-77	115	185
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	46-49	74-79	115	185
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	14¹/₂ x 19	36 x 48	AL	45-48	72-77	115	185
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	F5	F5	SST	46-49	74-79	120	193
VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	47-50	76-81	115	185
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F6	F6	SST	48-51	77-82	120	193
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	14³/₄ x 21	38 x 53	SST	48-51	77-82	115	185
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	47-50	76-81	115	185

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP5.0GX/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	7	11	6	23
2500	18	29	7	26
3000	25	40	10	38
3500	33	53	13	49
4000	40	64	15	57
4500	44	71	19	72
WOT	47	76	21	79



FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	19	30	7	26
3000	27	44	10	38
3500	35	56	13	49
4000	41	66	15	57
4500	46	74	19	72
WOT	48	77	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	18	29	7	27
3000	26	42	10	38
3500	34	55	14	53
4000	41	66	17	64
4500	46	74	20	76
WOT	49	79	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F224 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	20	32	7	27
3000	28	45	10	38
3500	36	58	14	53
4000	42	68	17	64
4500	46	74	20	76
WOT	49	79	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F224 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Fish & Ski package (includes one chair forward and one chair aft)
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Ski pylon, removable
- Swim platform mat (not available w/Fish & Ski package)
- Swim platform rail system
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade)
- Windscreen, plexiglass (exchange)

GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Graphics package[†]
- Two-Tone[†] (Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Head, pump out (porta-potti is standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer; requires dual batteries w/switch)
- Table mount, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engine)
- Prop, stainless (exchange)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)*
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Mooring cover*
- Windshield connector* (NA w/windscreen)

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with arch or wakeboard tower

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

F244

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	25'6"	7.77 m
LOA w/o Swim Platform:	22'11"	6.99 m
Storage Length:	28'7"	8.71 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	62"	1.57 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	8'2"	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Down:	8'2"	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	11'0"	3.35 m
Transom Angle:	13°	13°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	5'2"	1.57 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	31"	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	35"	89 cm
Freeboard (min.):	30"	76 cm
Draft (drive down):	33"	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Fuel:	65 gal	246 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	2050 lbs	930 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBs	KG
MC5.0MPI/B3	260	194	4680	2120
VP5.0GX/DP	270	201	4700	2130
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	4700	2130
VP5.7OSi/XDP	300	224	4660	2110
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	4680	2120
MC350MPI SC/B3	300	224	4680	2120
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	4680	2120
VP5.7GX/DP	320	239	4700	2130



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
LBS							
F244	VP 5.7Gi/DP	3660	1040	60	390	150	2030
KG							
F244	VP 5.7Gi/DP	1660	472	27	177	68	921

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	26	66	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
VP5.70Si/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	47-50	76-80	150	240
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	19	30	7	26
3000	27	44	10	38
3500	35	56	13	49
4000	39	63	15	57
4500	43	69	19	72
WOT	46	74	21	79



FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, 5.70Si/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	5	19
2500	23	37	7	22
3000	31	50	11	42
3500	38	61	13	49
4000	41	66	16	60
4500	45	72	21	79
WOT	47	76	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F244 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP, & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	5	19
2500	23	37	7	22
3000	32	52	11	42
3500	39	63	13	49
4000	45	72	16	60
4500	47	76	21	79
WOT	49	79	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



F244 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Fish & Ski package (includes one chair forward and one chair aft)
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Ski pylon, removable
- Swim platform mat (not available w/Fish & Ski package)
- Swim platform rail system
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Wakeboard tower speakers (requires wakeboard tower and stereo upgrade)
- Windscreen, plexiglass (exchange)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Graphics package[†]
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Head, pump out (porta-potti is standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer; requires dual batteries w/switch)
- Step fill-in w/backrest
- Table mount, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engine)

CANVAS

- Bimini forward*
- Camper canvas (requires forward bimini)*
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Mooring cover*

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Bravo III 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI SC Bravo III 300 hp w/FWC***
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with arch or wakeboard tower

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

F274

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	28'2"	8.59 m
LOA:	25'6"	7.77 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.59 m
Storage Length:	28'2"	8.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	60"	1.52 m
Total Height:	6'4"	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	8'2"	2.49 m
Transom Angle:	14°	14°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	5'2"	1.57 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	29"	74 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	37"	94 cm
Freeboard (min.):	31"	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Fuel:	80 gal	303 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	15	15
Maximum Capacity:	2300 lbs	1043 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	5220	2370
VP5.70Si/XDP	300	224	5170	2350
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	5200	2360
MC350MPI SC/B3	300	224	5200	2360
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	5200	2360
MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320	239	5200	2360
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	5220	2370
VP5.70SXi/XDP	320	239	5170	2350
VP8.1Gi/DP	375	280	5410	2450

RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
LBS							
F274	VP 5.7GXi/DP	4180	1040	60	480	150	1925
KG							
F274	VP 5.7GXi/DP	1896	472	27	218	68	873



PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
VP5.7OSi/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	44-47	71-76	150	240
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239	26	66	SST	46-49	74-79	150	240
VP5.7Gi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
VP5.7OSi/XDP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	45-48	72-77	150	240
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F6	F6	SST	51-54	82-87	150	240

FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP & 5.7OSi/XDP/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	5	19
2500	23	37	6	23
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	35	56	10	38
4000	40	64	13	49
4500	44	71	17	64
WOT	46	74	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ MC350MPI & MC350 SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	5	19
2500	20	32	6	23
3000	25	40	7	27
3500	32	52	10	38
4000	38	61	13	49
4500	43	69	17	64
WOT	47	75	23	87



FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ VP 5.7GXi/DP, 5.7OSXi/XDP, MCMX6.2, & MCMX6.2SC/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	5	19
2500	23	37	6	23
3000	29	47	7	26
3500	35	56	10	38
4000	41	66	14	53
4500	45	72	18	68
WOT	48	77	24	91

FUEL FLOW DATA - F274 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	8	30
2500	22	35	9	34
3000	34	55	12	45
3500	40	64	16	60
4000	45	72	20	76
4500	50	80	26	98
WOT	52	84	29	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



274 F OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, w/ski tow (includes custom bimini top)
- Arch board racks (2)
- Fish & Ski package (includes one chair forward and one chair aft)
- Hard top (requires arch)
- Rod holders
- Ski pylon, removable
- Swim platform mat (not available w/Fish & Ski package)
- Swim platform rail system

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Graphics package[†]
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift (Standard with 8.1 VP)
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Head, pump out (porta-potti is standard)

- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (Includes Kicker[®] amplifier and a 10" subwoofer; requires dual batteries w/switch)
- Table mount, additional location

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- MerCruiser[®] Smart Tow (requires MerCruiser DTS engine)

CANVAS

- Bimini, forward*
- Camper canvas (requires forward bimini)*
- Cockpit and forward cover
- Mooring cover*

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel

- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI SC Bravo III 300 hp w/FWC***
- 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 SC Bravo III 320 hp w/FWC***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp***

[†] Standard

* N/A with arch

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability



FOUR

FOUR

S SERIES

CUDDY CABIN



S215

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	23'0"	7.01 m
Storage Length:	23'0"	7.01 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth:	78"	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Width:	65"	1.65 m
Beam:	8'1"	2.46 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	60"	1.52 m
Total Height:	6'0"	1.83 m
Total Height on Trailer:	7'5"	2.26 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance:	5'5"	1.65 m
Cabin Height	4'5"	1.35 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	32"	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	35"	89 cm
Freeboard (min.):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive down):	34"	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	17"	43 cm
Fuel:	35 gal	132 L
Potable Water:	12 gal	45 L
Holding:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	9	9
Maximum Capacity:	1500 lbs	680 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0L/A	220	164	3720	1690
VP5.0GL/SX	220	164	3730	1690
MC5.0MPI/A	260	194	3730	1690
MC5.0MPI/B1	260	194	3770	1710
VP5.0GXi/SX	270	201	3810	1730
VP5.0GXi/DP	270	201	3820	1730
VP5.7Gi/SX	300	224	3810	1730
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	3820	1730
MC350MPI/B1	300	224	3770	1710
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	3800	1720



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
S215	VP 5.0GX/DP	2780	1040	60	210	150	1103
KG							
S215	VP 5.0GX/DP	1261	472	27	95	68	500

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0L/A/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	43-46	69-74	110	177
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	43-46	69-74	110	177
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	45-48	72-77	115	185
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	15¹/₄ x 19	39 x 48	SST	45-48	72-77	115	185
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	14¹/₂ x 19	37 x 48	AL	44-47	71-76	115	185
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	F5	F5	SST	46-49	74-79	120	193
VP5.7Gi/SX/300/224	14³/₄ x 19	37 x 48	SST	48-51	77-82	115	185
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F6	F6	SST	48-51	77-82	120	193
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	14³/₄ x 21	38 x 53	SST	49-52	79-84	115	185
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	26	66	SST	49-52	79-84	115	185

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A /220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	7	11	5	19
2500	11	18	6	23
3000	26	42	8	31
3500	33	53	9	34
4000	38	61	13	45
4500	43	69	17	64
WOT	45	72	19	72



FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP5.0GX/SX/270/201, MC5.0MPI/A & MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	12	19	7	27
3000	26	42	9	34
3500	33	53	10	38
4000	39	62	14	53
4500	43	69	18	68
WOT	47	76	21	80

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	21	34	7	27
3000	29	47	9	34
3500	33	53	10	38
4000	40	64	14	53
4500	43	69	18	68
WOT	47	76	22	83

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP5.7Gi/SX & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	12	19	7	27
3000	27	43	9	34
3500	34	54	11	42
4000	41	66	15	57
4500	46	74	19	72
WOT	50	80	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - S215 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	11	18	6	23
2500	21	34	7	27
3000	29	47	9	34
3500	35	56	11	42
4000	42	68	15	57
4500	47	76	19	72
WOT	51	82	23	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



S215 OPTIONS

HULL/DECK

- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Graphics package[†]
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM/CABIN

- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Head, pump out (porta-potti is standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stove, one-burner, butane
- Table w/mount

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/ switch
- Fire extinguishing system
- Prop, stainless (exchange on 5.0 GL/SX, 5.0 GXi/SX, 5.0L/Alpha, and 5.0 MPI/Alpha)

CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover
- Windshield connector

TRAILER

- Brakes delete, second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheels, aluminum

POWER

Volvo-Penta®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp***
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 300 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp***

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp***
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp

[†] Standard

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability



V SERIES

EXPRESS CRUISERS



V248

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'2"	7.98 m
Length w/o Swim Platform	23'10"	7.27 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	84"	2.13 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	78"	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	73"	1.85 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	53"	1.35 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.55 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	6'10"	2.08 m
Total Height:	8'5"	2.57 m
Total Height on Trailer:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	6'9"	2.06 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	23"	58 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	27"/37"	69 cm/94 cm
Headroom (max.):	5'10"	1.78 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	19"	48 cm
Fuel:	70 gal	265 L
Potable Water:	20 gal	76 L
Holding - Porta-potty:	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Holding - Tank:	16 gal	60 L
Passengers:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	2350 lbs	1066 kg

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B3	260	194	6020	2730
VP5.0 GXi/DP	270	201	6040	2740
VP5.7 Gi/DP	300	224	6040	2740
VP5.7 OSi/XDP	300	224	5990	2720
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	6020	2730
MC350MPI SC/B3	300	224	6020	2730
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	6020	2730
MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320	239	6020	2730
VP5.7 GXi/DP	320	239	6040	2740
VP5.7 OSXi/XDP	320	239	5990	2720



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V248	VP5.7 Gi/DP	5000	1040	120	420	250	1667
KG							
V248	VP5.7 Gi/DP	2268	472	54	190	113	756

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	22	56	SST	37-40	60-64	150	240
VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F3	F3	SST	38-41	61-66	160	260
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	42-45	68-72	160	260
VP5.70Si/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	41-44	66-71	160	260
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	41-44	66-71	150	240
MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	41-44	66-71	150	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	42-45	68-72	150	240
MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	42-45	68-72	150	240
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	160	260
VP5.70Si/XDP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	42-45	68-72	160	260

FUEL FLOW DATA - V248 W/ MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	7	11	5	19
2500	8	13	7	27
3000	17	27	9	34
3500	25	40	11	42
4000	31	50	13	49
4500	36	58	18	68
WOT	38	61	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - V248 W/ VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	9	14	6	23
3000	19	31	8	30
3500	26	42	10	38
4000	31	50	12	45
4500	36	58	17	64
WOT	39	63	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - V248 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, VP5.7OSi/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	9	14	7	27
3000	20	32	9	34
3500	28	45	11	42
4000	34	55	13	49
4500	39	63	18	68
WOT	43	69	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V248 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP, VP5.7OSXi/XDP, MCMX6.2 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	9	14	7	27
3000	20	32	9	34
3500	28	45	11	42
4000	34	55	14	53
4500	40	64	20	76
WOT	44	71	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V248 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Anchor w/rope and chain
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Light, spot/flood, remote
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Transom shower, hot and cold
- Windlass w/ rope, chain and anchor
- Windshield wiper, starboard

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, aft fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Navigation Package (Raymarine VHF-49 and Garmin 172C GPS/Map)
- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- Screened door, companionway

- Seating, Mediterranean
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Table w/mount
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, VacuFlush
- Pillow package
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Kicker[®] amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Tank level indicators
- TV, flat screen & DVD player

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Fire extinguishing system

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Tandem axle w/tandem axle brakes
- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde tandem trailer
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Wheel, aluminum

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Bravo III 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI SC Bravo III 300 hp w/ FWC***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 SC Bravo III 320 hp w/ FWC***

[†] Standard

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V258

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	26'0"	7.92 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	84"	2.13 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	78"	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	73"	1.85 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	53"	1.35 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.55 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	6'10"	2.08 m
Total Height:	8'5"	2.57 m
Total Height on Trailer:	10'0"	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance:	6'11"	2.11 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	23"	58 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	27"/37"	69 cm / 94 cm
Headroom (max.):	5'10"	1.78 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	36"	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	19"	48 cm
Fuel:	70 gal	265 L
Potable Water:	16 gal	60 L
Holding - Porta-potty	2.6 gal	9.8 L
Holding - Tank:	16 gal	60 L
Passengers:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B3	260	194	6250	2830
VP5.0 GXi/DP	270	201	6270	2840
VP5.7 Gi/DP	300	224	6270	2840
VP5.7 OSi/XDP	300	224	6220	2820
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	6250	2830
MC350MPI SC/B3	300	224	6250	2830
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	6250	2830
MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320	239	6250	2830
VP5.7 GXi/DP	320	239	6270	2840
VP5.7 OSXi/XDP	320	239	6220	2820



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V258	VP5.7 Gi/DP	5230	1040	120	420	250	1667
KG							
V258	VP5.7 Gi/DP	2370	472	54	190	113	756

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed MPH	Cruise Range		KM
	IN	CM			KPH	MI	
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	22	56	SST	36-39	58-63	150	240
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	F3	F3	SST	37-40	60-64	160	260
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	F4	F4	SST	40-43	64-69	160	260
VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209	F4	F4	SST	39-42	63-68	160	260
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	39-42	63-68	150	240
MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	39-42	63-68	150	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239	24	61	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
VP5.7GX/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	41-44	66-71	160	260
VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	40-43	64-69	160	260

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ MC5.0MPI/B3/ 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	7	11	5	19
2500	8	13	7	27
3000	17	27	9	34
3500	24	39	11	42
4000	30	48	13	49
4500	35	56	18	68
WOT	37	60	21	79

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	9	14	6	23
3000	19	31	8	30
3500	26	42	10	38
4000	31	50	12	45
4500	35	56	17	64
WOT	38	61	21	80



FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, VP5.7OSi/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	9	14	7	27
3000	20	32	9	34
3500	28	45	11	42
4000	33	53	13	49
4500	38	61	18	68
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V258 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP, VP5.7OSXi/XDP, MCMX6.2 & MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	5	19
2500	9	14	7	27
3000	20	32	9	34
3500	28	45	11	42
4000	34	55	14	53
4500	39	63	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V258 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Anchor w/rope and chain
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windlass w/ rope, chain and anchor

GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, aft fill-in (w/solid back storage only)
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Navigation Package (Raymarine VHF-49 and 435 GPS/plotter)

- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- Seating, Mediterranean
- Steering wheel upgrade
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating, 5000 BTU
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, VacuFlush
- Pillow package
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Sony amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Stove, alcohol/electric
- Tank level indicators
- TV, flat screen & DVD player

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Fire extinguishing system
- Generator (110v only; 3.0kw, includes air conditioning)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Tandem axle w/tandem axle brakes
- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde tandem trailer
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Wheel, aluminum

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo-Penta®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI Bravo III 260 hp***
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI SC Bravo III 300 hp w/ FWC***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 SC Bravo III 320 hp w/ FWC***

[†] Standard

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V278

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	28'4"	8.64 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	90"	2.29 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	74"	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	76"	1.93 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	60"	1.52 m
Beam:	8'6"	2.55 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'1"	2.16 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	11'4" w/arch 8'9" w/o/arch	3.45/2.67 m
Total Height on Trailer:	13'4" w/arch 10'9" w/o/arch	4.06/3.28 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	17°	17°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	9'7" w/arch 7'0" w/o/arch	2.92/2.13 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	24"	61 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	27"/37"	69 cm / 94 cm
Headroom (max):	6'	1.83 m
Freeboard (min.):	48"	1.22 m
Draft (drive down):	39"	99 cm
Draft (drive up):	22"	56 cm
Fuel:	85 gal	321 L
Potable Water:	21 gal	79 L
Holding	21 gal	79 L
Gray Water:	17 gal	65 L
Passengers:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	300	224	6930	3140
VP5.7OSi/XDP	300	224	6880	3120
MC350MPI/B3	300	224	6910	3130
MC350MPI SC/B3	300	224	6910	3130
MCMX6.2/B3	320	239	6910	3130
MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320	239	6910	3130
VP5.7GXi/DP	320	239	6930	3140
VP5.7OSXi/XDP	320	239	6880	3120
VP8.1Gi/DP	375	280	7100	3220



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
LBS							
V278	VP5.7GXi/DP	5890	1040	120	510	350	2056
KG							
V278	VP5.7GXi/DP	2672	472	54	231	158	933

PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F3	F3	SST	38-41	61-66	170	274
VP5.70Si/XDP/300/224	F3	F3	SST	38-41	61-66	170	274
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	22	56	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	22	56	SST	40-43	64-69	150	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	22	56	SST	41-44	66-71	150	240
MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239	22	56	SST	41-44	66-71	150	240
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F3	F3	SST	39-42	63-68	160	258
VP5.70SXi/XDP/320/239	F3	F3	SST	39-42	63-68	160	258
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	F5	F5	SST	44-47	71-76	160	258

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, VP5.70Si/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	11	18	8	30
3000	24	42	11	42
3500	31	50	14	53
4000	35	58	17	64
4500	37	63	20	76
WOT	41	66	23	87

FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP5.7GXi/DP, VP5.70SXi/XDP, MCMX6.2 & MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	11	18	8	30
3000	24	42	11	42
3500	31	50	14	53
4000	35	58	17	64
4500	38	61	20	76
WOT	42	68	24	91



FUEL FLOW DATA - V278 W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	15	7	27
2500	13	21	10	38
3000	30	48	12	45
3500	35	56	16	53
4000	40	64	21	79
4500	44	71	26	98
WOT	45	72	30	113

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V278 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Anchor w/rope and chain
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Under swim platform lighting
- Windlass w/ rope, chain and anchor
- Windlass upgrade (to 800 Maxwell; requires windlass)

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, true red, ocean blue, driftwood tan, jet black or summer yellow)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, aft fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Navigation Package (Raymarine VHF-49 and 435 GPS/plotter)

- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating* 5,000 BTU
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, VacuFlush
- Pillow package
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Sony amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Stove, alcohol/electric
- Tank level indicators
- TV, flat screen & DVD player

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Fire extinguishing system
- Generator (5.0 kw, includes air conditioning)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

TRAILER

- Tandem axle w/tandem axle brakes
- Brakes delete, second axle only
- Galvanized trailer w/ GatorHyde
- GatorHyde trailer, tandem
- Rugged duty towing package**
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Wheel, aluminum

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo-Penta[®]

Stern Drives

- 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375hp

MerCruiser[®]

Stern Drives

- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- 350 MPI SC Bravo III 300 hp w/ FWC***
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- MX 6.2 SC Bravo III 320 hp w/ FWC***

[†] Standard

** Includes electric brakes and higher load range tires

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V288

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	30'0"	9.14 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	62"	1.57 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	80"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	54"	1.37 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	74"	1.88 m
Beam:	9'8"	2.95 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'7"	2.31 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'4"	2.85 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	11'2" w/arch	3.40 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	18°	18°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	9'4" w/arch	2.85 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	26"	66 cm
Headroom (max):	6'3"	1.91 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	38"	97 cm
Draft (drive up):	27"	68 cm
Fuel:	120 gal	454 L
Potable Water:	27 gal	102 L
Holding:	25 gal	95 L
Passengers:	10	10
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VPD3/DPS	160 ea	119 ea	9510	4310
Twin VPD3/XDP	160 ea	119 ea	9510	4310
Twin VP4.3GX/DP	225 ea	168 ea	10010	4520
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	260 ea	194 ea	10150	4620
Twin MC5.0MPI SC/B3	260 ea	194 ea	10150	4620
Twin VP5.0GX/SX	270 ea	201 ea	10170	4590
Twin VP5.0GX/DP	270 ea	201 ea	10190	4600
Twin VP5.00Si/XDP	270 ea	201 ea	10090	4580



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
V288	Twin 5.0GXi/DP	8110	2080	180	720	750
KG						
V288	Twin 5.0GXi/DP	3679	943	82	327	344

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
TwinVPD3/DPS/160/119	F5	F5	SST	34-37	55-60	280	450
TwinVPD3/XDP/160/119	F5	F5	SST	34-37	55-60	280	450
TwinVP4.3GXi/DP/225/168	F7	F7	SST	42-45	68-72	180	310
TwinMC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	24	61	SST	44-47	71-76	180	310
TwinMC5.0MPI SC/B3/260/194	24	61	SST	44-47	71-76	180	310
TwinVP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	14³/₄ x 19	38x48	SST	44-47	71-76	180	290
TwinVP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F5	F5	SST	45-48	72-77	190	310
TwinVP5.0OSi/XDP/270/201	F5	F5	SST	44-47	71-76	190	310

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VPD3/DPS & VPD3/XDP/160/119

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	6	10	1	4
1500	8	13	3	11
2000	10	16	6	23
2500	17	27	9	34
3000	29	47	10	38
3500	33	53	12	45
WOT	37	60	18	68

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP4.3GXi/DP/225/168

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	7	26
2500	12	19	12	45
3000	23	37	16	60
3500	31	50	20	76
4000	36	58	26	98
4500	41	66	32	121
WOT	43	69	36	136



FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP5.0GX/SX/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	8	30
2500	15	24	12	45
3000	24	39	14	53
3500	29	47	19	72
4000	36	58	24	91
4500	42	68	32	121
WOT	45	72	40	151

FUEL FLOW DATA - V288 W/ TWIN VP5.0GX/DP, VP5.00Si/ XDP/270/201, MC5.0MPI & MC5.0MPI SC/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	8	30
2500	19	31	12	45
3000	28	45	14	53
3500	32	52	19	72
4000	40	64	22	83
4500	43	69	32	121
WOT	46	74	40	151

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V288 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Windlass w/ rope, chain and anchor
- Windshield header, stainless steel

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone[†]
(Color choices include classic navy, driftwood tan or jet black)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Cushions, aft fill-in
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, C80 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder and Sirius Satellite Marine Weather)

- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- VHF radio

CABIN

- Air conditioning/heating, 10,000 BTU
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade (includes Sony amplifier and 10" subwoofer)
- Stove, alcohol/electric
- Tank level indicators

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Fire extinguishing system
- Generator, Gas (5.0 kw)
- Generator, Diesel (5.0 kw)

TRAILER

- Special order trailers manufactured by Phoenix Trailers

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo-Penta®

Stern Drives

- Twin 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 OSi/XDP 270 hp w/FWC***
- Twin D3-160/DPS 160
- Twin D3-160/XDP 160

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- Twin 5.0 MPI Bravo III 260 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI SC Bravo III 260 hp w/FWC***

MISCELLANEOUS

- Wooden storage cradle

[†] Standard

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V318

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	33'0"	10.06 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	80"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	74"	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	72"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	52"	1.32 m
Beam:	10'9"	3.28 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'3"	2.21 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'5"	2.87 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	12'2" w/arch	3.71 m
Transom Angle:	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	10'6" w/arch	3.20 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	29"	74 cm
Headroom (max):	6'5"	1.96 m
Freeboard (min.):	47"	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	38"	97 cm
Draft (drive up):	26"	66 cm
Fuel:	170 gal	644 L
Potable Water:	35 gal	132 L
Holding	27 gal	104 L
Passengers:	11	11
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Air Conditioning/heater	10,000 BTU	10,000BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VPD3/DPS	190 ea	142 ea	11260	5110
Twin VPD3/XDP	190 ea	142 ea	11260	5110
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	260 ea	194 ea	11960	5420
Twin VP5.0GXi/DP	270 ea	201 ea	12000	5440
Twin VP5.0OSi/XDP	270 ea	201 ea	11900	5400
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP	300 ea	224 ea	12000	5440
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP	300 ea	224 ea	11900	5400
Twin 350MPI/B3	300 ea	224 ea	11960	5420
Twin 350MPI SC/B3	300 ea	224 ea	11960	5420



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
V318	Twin 5.0GX/DP	9920	2080	180	1020	750
KG						
V318	Twin 5.0GX/DP	4500	943	82	463	344

PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
TwinVPD3/DPS/190/142	F4	F4	SST	35-38	56-61	300	480
TwinVPD3/XDP/190/142	F4	F4	SST	35-38	56-61	300	480
TwinMC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	22	56	SST	41-44	66-71	240	390
TwinVP5.0GX/DP/270/201	F3	F3	SST	41-44	66-71	240	390
TwinVP5.00Si/XDP/270/201	F3	F3	SST	40-43	64-69	240	390
TwinVP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	240	390
TwinVP5.70Si/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	240	390
TwinMC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	45-48	72-77	240	390
TwinMC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	45-48	72-77	240	390

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN VPD3/DPS & VPD3/XDP/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1500	7	11	2	8
2000	8	13	6	23
2500	11	18	11	42
3000	23	37	13	38
3500	28	45	14	49
3850	31	50	17	64
WOT	36	58	22	83



FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN VP5.0GXi/DP, VP5.00Si/ XDP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	8	30
2500	19	31	12	45
3000	26	42	14	53
3500	30	48	19	72
4000	36	58	22	83
4500	40	64	32	121
WOT	42	68	40	151

FUEL FLOW DATA - V318 W/ TWIN VP5.7Gi/DP, VP5.70Si/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	9	34
2500	19	31	14	53
3000	26	42	18	68
3500	31	50	24	91
4000	38	61	30	114
4500	43	69	38	144
WOT	46	74	46	174

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V318 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass upgrade (800 Maxwell)
- Windshield header, stainless steel

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone
(Color choices include classic navy, driftwood tan or jet black)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Cockpit refrigerator, exchange for icemaker[†]
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Flexiteek cockpit
- Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, C80 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder/radar w/2 kw Raydome and Sirius Satellite Marine Weather)

- Navigation Package E Series Upgrade (includes Navigation package items plus E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- Table, cockpit, wooden
- Television, flat screen, cockpit

CABIN

- CD changer, 6-disc
- Flooring, teak and holly
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Private stateroom (includes TV, flatscreen)
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stove, alcohol/electric
- Television, flat screen & DVD (aft cabin)

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

TRAILER

- Special order trailers manufactured by Phoenix Trailers

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Generator, Gas (5.0 kw)
- Generator, Diesel (5.0 kw)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives

- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 OSi/XDP 270 hp w/FWC***
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- Twin D3-190/DPS 190
- Twin D3-190/XDP 190

MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- Twin 5.0 MPI Bravo III DTS 260 hp
- Twin 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- Twin 350 MPI SC Bravo III DTS 300 hp w/ FWC***

MISCELLANEOUS

- Wooden storage cradle

[†] Standard

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V338

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	35'0"	10.67 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	72"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	74"	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	72"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	66"	1.32 m
Beam:	11'6"	3.51 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'7"	2.92 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	8'0"	2.44 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	12'2" w/arch	3.71 m w/arch
Transom Angle	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	10'2" w/arch	3.10 m w/arch
Cockpit Height (stern):	27"	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	28"	71 cm
Headroom (max):	6'8"	2.03 m
Freeboard (min.):	45"	1.14 m
Draft (Drive Up):	28"	71 cm
Draft (Drive Down):	40"	102cm
Fuel:	200 gal	757 L
Potable Water:	45 gal	170 L
Holding	30 gal	113 L
Passengers:	11	11
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator:	5.0 kw @ 110 VAC 4.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Air Conditioning/heater	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	260 ea	194 ea	13050	5920
Twin VP5.0GXi/DP	270 ea	201 ea	13090	5930
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP	300 ea	224 ea	13090	5930
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP	300 ea	224 ea	12970	5880
Twin MC350MPI/B3	300 ea	224 ea	13050	5920
Twin MC350MPI SC/B3	300 ea	224 ea	13050	5920
Twin MCMX6.2/B3	320 ea	239 ea	13050	5920
Twin MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320 ea	239 ea	13050	5920
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP	320 ea	239 ea	13090	5930
Twin VP5.7OSXi/XDP	320 ea	239 ea	12970	5880



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
V338	Twin VP5.7Gi	10970	2080	180	1380	1000
KG						
V338	Twin VP5.7Gi	4970	943	82	626	454

PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	22	56	SST	39-42	63-68	230	370
Twin VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	F3	F3	SST	39-42	63-68	230	370
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	41-44	66-71	230	370
Twin VP5.70Si/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	40-43	64-66	230	370
Twin MC350MPI/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	42-45	68-72	230	370
Twin MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	24	61	SST	42-45	68-72	230	370
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	43-46	69-74	230	370
Twin VP5.70Si/XDP320/239	F4	F4	SST	42-45	68-72	230	370
Twin MCMX6.2/B3/320/224	24	61	SST	43-46	69-74	230	370
Twin MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/224	24	61	SST	43-46	69-74	230	370

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194 & VP5.0GXi/DP/270/204

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	9	34
2500	17	17	15	57
3000	25	40	18	68
3500	31	50	21	79
4000	35	56	24	91
4500	39	63	33	125
WOT	41	66	39	148

FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN VP5.7Gi/DP, VP5.70Si/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	10	38
2500	17	27	15	57
3000	25	40	20	76
3500	31	50	25	95
4000	37	60	32	121
4500	41	66	39	147
WOT	43	69	46	174



FUEL FLOW DATA - V338 W/ TWIN VP5.7GXi/DP, VP5.7OSXi/XDP, MCMX6.2 & MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	10	38
2500	17	17	15	57
3000	25	40	20	76
3500	31	50	25	95
4000	37	60	33	125
4500	41	66	40	151
WOT	44	71	48	181

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V338 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Bow thruster
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass upgrade (800 Maxwell)
- Windshield header, stainless steel

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone
(Color choices include classic navy, driftwood tan or jet black)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Cockpit refrigerator, exchange for icemaker)[†]
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Flexiteek cockpit
- Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, C80 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder/radar w/2 kw Raydome and Sirius Satellite Marine Weather)

- Navigation Package E Series Upgrade (includes Navigation package items plus E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- Table, cockpit, wooden
- Television, flat screen, cockpit

CABIN

- CD changer, 6-disc
- Central vacuum
- Flooring, teak and holly
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Private stateroom
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Television, flat screen & DVD (aft cabin)

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Generator (5.0 kw)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo Penta[®]

- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSi/DP 300 hp w/FWC***
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***

MerCruiser[®]

- Twin 5.0 MPI Bravo III DTS 260 hp
- Twin 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- Twin 350 MPI SC Bravo III DTS 300 hp w/FWC***
- Twin MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- Twin MX 6.2 SC Bravo III DTS 320 hp w/FWC***

MISCELLANEOUS

- Wooden storage cradle

[†] Standard

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V358

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	37'0"	11.28 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	74"	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	78"	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	72"	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	66"	1.68 m
Beam:	12'0"	3.66 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	9'4"	2.85 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	7'11"	2.41 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	12'5" w/arch	3.78 m w/arch
Transom Angle (Sterndrive)	15°	15°
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	10'3" w/arch	3.13 m w/arch
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	30"/44"	76/112 cm
Headroom (max):	6'4"	1.93 m
Freeboard (min.):	45"	1.14 m
Draft (V-Drive):	40"	102 cm
Draft (Drive Up):	28"	71 cm
Draft (Drive Down):	40"	102cm
Fuel:	230 gal	871 L
Potable Water:	51 gal	193 L
Holding	30 gal	113 L
Passengers:	12	12
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Generator: Gas	5.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
	4.0 kw @ 220 VAC	
Generator: Diesel	6.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
	4.5 kw @ 220 VAC	
Air Conditioning/heater	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP	300 ea	224 ea	14500	6580
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP	300 ea	224 ea	14500	6580
Twin MC350MPI/B3	300 ea	224 ea	14500	6580
Twin MC350MPI SC/B3	300 ea	224 ea	14500	6580
Twin MCMX6.2/B3	320 ea	239 ea	14500	6580
Twin MCMX6.2 SC/B3	320 ea	239 ea	14500	6580
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP	320 ea	239 ea	14500	6580
Twin VP5.7OSXi/XDP	320 ea	239 ea	14500	6580
Twin VPD4-260	260 ea	194 ea	16200	7350
Twin MCMX6.2	320 ea	239 ea	15400	6990
Twin VP5.7GXi	320 ea	239 ea	15400	6990
Twin CR6.0MPI	375 ea	280 ea	15400	6990



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
V358	Twin VP5.7GXi	13320	2080	180	1380	1000
KG						
V358	Twin VP5.7GXi	6040	943	82	626	454

PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	40-43	64-69	210	340
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP/300/224	F4	F4	SST	38-41	61-66	210	340
Twin MC350MPI/B3/300/224	22	56	SST	40-43	64-69	210	340
Twin MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224	22	56	SST	40-43	64-69	210	340
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	41-44	68-71	210	340
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP/320/239	F4	F4	SST	39-42	63-68	210	340
Twin MCMX6.2/B3/320/224	22	56	SST	41-44	68-71	210	340
Twin MCMX6.2 SC/B3/320/224	22	56	SST	41-44	68-71	210	340
Twin VPD4/260/194	19x23	48x58	Nibral	32-34	51-55	230	370
Twin MCMX6.2/320/239	18x24	46x61	Nibral	34-37	55-60	170	270
Twin VP5.7GXi/320/239	18x24	46x61	Nibral	34-37	55-60	170	270
Twin CR6.0MPI/375/280	18x25	46x64	Nibral	36-39	58-63	170	270

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VP5.7Gi/DP, VP5.7OSi/XDP, MC350MPI & MC350MPI SC/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	10	38
2500	17	27	15	57
3000	25	40	20	76
3500	31	50	25	95
4000	36	58	32	121
4500	39	63	39	147
WOT	41	66	46	174

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VP5.7GXi/DP, VP5.7OSi/XDP, MX6.2 & MX6.2 SC/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	10	38
2500	17	27	15	57
3000	25	40	20	76
3500	31	50	25	95
4000	36	58	33	125
4500	40	64	40	151
WOT	42	68	48	181



FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VPD4/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	6	9	1	4
1500	9	14	3	11
2000	11	18	8	30
2500	14	23	14	53
3000	24	39	17	64
3250	28	45	20	76
3500	31	50	24	91
WOT	33	53	27	102

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN VP5.7GX/320/239 & MCMX6.2/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	8	30
2500	10	16	15	57
3000	14	23	22	83
3500	22	55	26	99
4000	27	43	32	121
4500	32	52	40	151
WOT	36	58	48	181

FUEL FLOW DATA - V358 W/ TWIN CR6.0MPI/375/290

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	9	34
2500	12	19	15	57
3000	15	24	22	83
3500	23	37	27	102
4000	28	48	33	125
4500	33	53	40	151
5000	37	60	48	181
WOT	38	61	54	204

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V358 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Underwater lighting
- Windlass upgrade (800 Maxwell)
- Windshield header, stainless steel

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone
(Color choices include classic navy, driftwood tan or jet black)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Auto pilot, ST6002 (inboard only, requires Nav Pkg.)
- Cockpit refrigerator, exchange for icemaker[†]
- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Flexiteek cockpit
- Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, C80 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder/radar w/2 kw Raydome and Sirius Satellite Marine Weather)

- Navigation Package E Series Upgrade (includes Navigation package items plus E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit (2)
- Table, cockpit, wooden
- Television, flat screen, cockpit

CABIN

- Flooring, teak and holly
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Private stateroom, forward (includes flatscreen TV)
- Private stateroom, aft
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Television, flat screen & DVD (aft cabin)

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Spare shaft w/coupler & propellers

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

Stern Drive

Volvo Penta®

- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 300 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSi/XDP 300 hp w/FWC***
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp w/FWC***
- Twin D4-260/DPH 260 hp***

MerCruiser®

- Twin 350 MPI Bravo III DTS 300 hp
- Twin 350 MPI SC Bravo III DTS 300 hp w/FWC***
- Twin MX 6.2 Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- Twin MX 6.2 SC Bravo III 320 hp w/FWC***

Inboard

Volvo Penta®

- Twin 5.7 GXi 320 hp
- Twin D4-260 260hp

MerCruiser®

- Twin MX 6.2 320 hp Crusader
- Twin 6.0 MPI 375 hp

MISCELLANEOUS

- Wooden storage cradle

[†] Standard

*** Special Order only - Check availability

V378

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	41'3"	12.57 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	37'9"	11.51 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	80"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	66"	1.68 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	62"	1.57 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	81"	2.06 m
Beam:	12'9"	3.89 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	9'3"	2.82 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	10'11"	3.33 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	13'4" w/arch	4.07 m w/arch
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	11'6" w/arch	3.51 m w/arch
Cockpit Height (stern):	30"	76 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	25"	64 cm
Headroom (max):	6'5"	1.96 m
Freeboard (min.):	58"	1.47 m
Draft (static):	42"	107 cm
Fuel:	300 gal	1136 L
Potable Water:	66 gal	250 L
Holding:	42 gal	159 L
Gray Water:	45 gal	170 L
Passengers:	14	14
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Air Conditioning/Heater	16,000 BTU	16,000 BTU
Generator: gasoline	7.3 kw @ 110 VAC	
	6.5 kw @ 220 VAC	
diesel	9.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
	8.0 kw @ 220 VAC	

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VPIPS400	295 ea	220 ea	20800	9440
Twin VPIPS500	352 ea	262 ea	20800	9440
Twin VPIPS500G	380 ea	283 ea	19800	8980
Twin MC8.1S	370 ea	276 ea	18500	8390
Twin VP8.1Gi	375 ea	280 ea	18500	8390



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
V378	Twin VPIPS500	16160	4640	240	2130	1300
KG						
V378	Twin VPIPS500	7330	2105	109	966	590

PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VPIPS400/295/220	T3	T3	Nibral	35-37	52-55	320	520
Twin VPIPS500/352/262	T6	T6	Nibral	41-43	66-69	320	520
Twin VPIPS500G/380/283	T4	T4	Nibral	40-42	64-69	220	350
Twin MC8.1S/370/276	21x24	53x61	Nibral	35-37	56-60	220	350
VP8.1Gi/375/280	21x24	53x61	Nibral	35-37	56-60	220	350

FUEL FLOW DATA - V378 W/ TWIN VP8.1Gi/375/280 & MC8.1S/370/276

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	9	14	11	42
2500	10	16	18	68
3000	18	29	23	87
3500	24	39	28	106
4000	30	48	36	136
4500	33	53	56	213
WOT	35	56	62	234



FUEL FLOW DATA - V378 W/ TWIN VP IPS 400/295/220

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	7	11	2	8
1500	10	16	5	19
2000	13	21	12	45
2500	23	37	18	68
3000	29	47	24	91
3500	35	56	31	117
WOT	36	58	34	129

FUEL FLOW DATA - V378 W/ TWIN VP IPS 500G/380/283

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	10	16	11	42
2500	12	19	20	76
3000	17	27	28	106
3500	26	42	33	125
4000	34	55	41	155
4500	40	64	55	208
WOT	41	66	57	216

FUEL FLOW DATA - V378 W/ TWIN VP IPS 500/352/262

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	7	11	2	8
1500	10	16	5	19
2000	15	24	14	53
2500	26	42	19	72
3000	34	55	28	106
3500	40	64	38	144
WOT	42	68	42	159

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



V378 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Bow thruster (not available w/IPS)
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform rail system
- Underwater lighting

GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone
(Color choices include classic navy, driftwood tan or jet black)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Flexiteek cockpit
- IPS Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, C80 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder/radar w/4 kw Raydome and Sirius Satellite Marine Weather and ST6002 Autopilot)
- IPS Navigation Package E Series Upgrade (includes Navigation package items plus E80 display)

- Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, C80 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder/radar w/4 kw Raydome and Sirius Satellite Marine Weather and ST6002 Autopilot)
- Navigation Package E Series Upgrade (includes Navigation package items plus E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit
- Satellite Internet system, KVH
- Satellite TV system, KVH
- Table, cockpit, wooden
- Television, flat screen, cockpit

CABIN

- Freezer in Galley (exchange for one refrigerator)[†]
- Gray water system w/ holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Spare shaft w/coupler & propellers (not available with IPS)

CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

POWER OPTIONS

- Volvo-Penta® Inboard
- Twin 8.1 Gi 375 hp
- Twin IPS 400 with Joystick Control
- Twin IPS 500 with Joystick Control
- Twin IPS 500G with Joystick Control

MerCruiser® Inboard

- Twin 8.1 S 370 hp

MISCELLANEOUS

- Wooden storage cradle

[†] Standard

V458

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	49'4"	15.03 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	44'6"	13.56 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	73"	1.85 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	76"	1.93 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	80"	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	81"	2.06 m
Beam:	14'0"	4.27 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	9'3"	2.82 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	10'11"	3.33 m
Total Height (W/O Options):	13'4"	4.07 m
Deadrise:	19°	19°
Bridge Clearance (W/O Options):	12'0"	3.66 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	28"	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	39"	99 cm
Headroom (max):	6'6"	1.98 m
Freeboard (min.):	58"	1.47 m
Draft (static):	43"	109 cm
Fuel:	380 gal	1438 L
Potable Water:	101 gal	382 L
Holding:	57 gal	215 L
Gray Water:	42 gal	159 L
Passengers:	18	18
Maximum Capacity:	Yacht	Yacht
Air Conditioning/Heater (Cabin)	24,000 BTU	24,000 Btu
Air Conditioning/Heater (Cockpit)	18,000 BTU	18,000 Btu
Generator: diesel	9.0 kw @ 110 VAC	
	8.0 kw @ 220 VAC	

*Dimensional diagram is located on page 206.

POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VPIPS500	352 ea	262 ea	30000	13600
Twin VPIPS600	418 ea	307 ea	30000	13600



RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
LBS						
V458	Twin VPIPS600	25360	4640	240	2700	1300
KG						
V458	Twin VPIPS600	11500	2105	109	1225	590

PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VPIPS500/352/262	T3	T3	34-36	55-58	430	690
Twin VPIPS600/418/307	T4	T4	39-41	63-66	430	690

FUEL FLOW DATA - V458 W/ TWIN VP IPS 500/352/262

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	7	11	2	8
1500	10	16	6	23
2000	13	21	15	57
2500	23	37	22	83
3000	29	47	27	102
3500	35	56	40	151
WOT	36	58	41	155

FUEL FLOW DATA - V458 W/ TWIN VP IPS 600/418/307

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	7	11	2	8
1500	10	16	6	23
2000	15	24	15	57
2500	26	42	22	83
3000	34	56	28	106
3500	40	64	40	151
WOT	41	66	44	167

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.

V458 OPTIONS

HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Rod holders
- Sunpads, deck
- Swim platform delete
- Swim platform lift
- Underwater lighting

GEL COAT

COLOR SCHEME

- All White[†]
- Classic Color Band
- Two-Tone
(Color choices include classic navy, driftwood tan or jet black)

COCKPIT/HELM

- Flag pole and holder (flag not included)
- Flexiteek cockpit
- Navigation Package (Raymarine 218 VHF, two E 120 GPS/Chart plotter/depth sounder/radar w/4/kw open array antenna, Sirius Satellite Marine Weather and ST8002 Autopilot)

- Navigation Package E Series Upgrade (includes Navigation package items plus E80 display)
- Pillows, cockpit
- Satellite TV system, KVH
- Television, flat screen, cockpit

CABIN

- Washer/dryer combination
- Head, overboard discharge

INTERIOR DÉCOR SCHEME

- Gulf Stream Blue[†]
- Harmony Black[†]
- Ocean Sand[†]

MISCELLANEOUS

- Wooden shipping/storage cradle

POWER OPTIONS

Volvo-Penta® Inboard

- Twin IPS 500 with Joystick Control
- Twin IPS 600 with Joystick Control

H180/H183 F&S SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

(Model#D0180183)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	20'10"	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	17'5"	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	24'2"	7.37 m
Width	8'0"	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	894 lbs	406 kg
Carrying Capacity	4,106 lbs	1,862 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	6'3"	1.91 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	6'3"	1.91 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Single	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24"	61 cm



H190 SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model# D0190CS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	20'10"	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	17'5"	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	24'2"	7.37 m
Width	8'0"	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,025 lbs	465 kg
Carrying Capacity	3,975 lbs	1,803kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	6'6"	1.98 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	6'7.5"	2.02 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Single	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24"	61 cm

H190 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model# D0190CT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	20'10"	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	17'5"	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	24'2"	7.37 m
Width	8'0"	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,212 lbs	550 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,788 lbs	2,625 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	6'6"	1.98 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	6'7.5"	2.02 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4 1/2" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22 1/2"	57 cm



H200 SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0200VS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	21'5"	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18'0"	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	24'9"	7.54 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,051 lbs	477 kg
Carrying Capacity	3,949 lbs	1,791 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'0"	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'0"	2.13 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Single	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24"	61 cm

H200 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0200VT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	21'5"	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18'0"	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	24'9"	7.54 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,234 lbs	560 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,766 lbs	2,615 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'0"	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'1.5"	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm



H203 F&S SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0203GS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	21'5"	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18'0"	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	24'9"	7.54 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,029 lbs	467 kg
Carrying Capacity	3,971 lbs	1,801 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'0"	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'0"	2.13 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 205/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Single	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	24"	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24"	61 cm

H203 F&S TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0203GT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	21'5"	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18'0"	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	24'9"	7.54 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,216 lbs	552 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,784lbs	2,624 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'0"	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'1.5"	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm



H210 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0210WT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	22'9"	6.93 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19'4"	5.89 m
Length w/ Boat	26'1"	7.96 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,321 lbs	599 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,679 lbs	2,576 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'0"	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'1.5"	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm



H220 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0220AT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	22'9"	6.93 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19'3"	5.87 m
Length w/ Boat	26'1"	7.96 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,293 lbs	587 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,707 lbs	2,587 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'0"	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'1.5"	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm



H240 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0240HT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	23'1"	7.4 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19'8"	5.99 m
Length w/ Boat	27'1"	8.25 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,560 lbs	708 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,440 lbs	2,468kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8'1"	2.46 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	8'2.5"	2.5 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm

H260 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0260JT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	26'4"	8.03 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	21'8"	6.60 m
Length w/ Boat	31'0"	9.45 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,505 lbs	683 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,495 lbs	3,853 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8'3"	2.51 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	8'3"	2.51 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2⁵/₁₆"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24.5"	62.23 cm



SL242 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0242SLT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	25'5"	7.75 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20'9"	6.32 m
Length w/ Boat	28'9"	8.76 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,495 lbs	678 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,505 lbs	3,857 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8'1"	2.46 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	8'1"	2.46 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 Bias	ST 225/75D15 Bias
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24'5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24'5"	62.23 cm

SL262 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0262SLT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	25'5"	7.75 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20'9"	6.32 m
Length w/ Boat	28'9"	8.76 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,968 lbs	893 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,032 lbs	3,643 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8'1"	2.46 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	8'1"	2.46 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 Bias	ST 225/75D15 Bias
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2 5/16"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24'5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24'5"	62.23 cm



F204 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0204KT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	22'8"	6.91 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19'3"	5.87 m
Length w/ Boat	26'0"	7.92 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,277 lbs	579 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,723 lbs	2,596 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'6"	2.29 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'7.5"	2.32 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4,5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm



F224 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0224MT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	22'8"	6.91 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	19'3"	5.87 m
Length w/ Boat	26'0"	7.92 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,365 lbs	619 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,635 lbs	2,556 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'4"	2.24 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'5.5"	2.27 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm



F244 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

244 (T) F (Model #D0244NT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	25'5"	7.75 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	20'9"	6.32 m
Length w/ Boat	28'9"	8.76 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	2,030 lbs	921 kg
Carrying Capacity	7,970 lbs	3,615 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8'1"	2.46m
Height (Rugged Tow)	8'1"	2.46 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R14-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2⁵/₁₆"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24.5"	62.23 cm

F274 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0274XT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	30'8"	9.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	26'0"	7.92 m
Length w/ Boat	34'8"	10.57 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,925 lbs	873 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,075 lbs	3,663 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	8'4"	2.54 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	8'4"	2.54 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/D15 Bias	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2⁵/₁₆"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24.5"	62.23 cm



S215 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0215RT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	21'5"	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	18'0"	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	24'9"	7.54 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,103 lbs	500 kg
Carrying Capacity	5,857 lbs	2,675 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	7,000 lbs	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	7'4"	2.24 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	7'5.5"	2.27 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 205/D14 Bias	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 215/75R14-C	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	50 PSI COLD	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	1,760 lbs	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	1,870 lbs	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	3,500 lbs	1,588 kg
Hub	5 Lug 4.5" Bolt Pattern	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,200 lbs	544 kg
Winch	1,800 lbs	818 kg
Ball Size	2"	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	21"	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	22.5"	57 cm

V248 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0258UT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	26'4"	8.03 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	21'8"	6.60 m
Length w/ Boat	30'4"	9.25 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,667 lbs	756 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,333 lbs	3,780 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	10'0"	3.05 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	10'0"	3.05 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 Bias	ST 225/75D15 Bias
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2⁵/₁₆"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24.5"	62.23 cm



V258 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model # D0258UT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	26'4"	8.03 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	21'8"	6.60 m
Length w/ Boat	30'4"	9.25 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	1,667 lbs	756 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,333 lbs	3,780 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	10,000 lbs	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	10'0"	3.05 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	10'0"	3.05 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75D15 Bias	ST 225/75D15 Bias
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	65 PSI COLD	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,000 lbs	2,268 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	2,600 lbs	1,179 kg
Ball Size	2⁵/₁₆"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24.5"	62.23 cm



V278 TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

(Model #D0278YT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	29'0"	8.84 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	24'4"	7.42 m
Length w/ Boat	34'0"	10.36 m
Width	8'6"	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	2,056 lbs	933 kg
Carrying Capacity	8,865 lbs	4,021 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	11,300 lbs	5,126 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	11,300 lbs	5,126 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	10'8"	3.25 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	10'8"	3.25 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	ST 225/75R15-E	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	80 PSI COLD	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	2,540 lbs	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	2,830 lbs	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	90-120 ft/lbs	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	Tandem	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	5,600 lbs	2,563 kg
Hub	6 Lug 5.5" Bolt Pattern	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	Silver	Silver
Jack Capacity	1,500 lbs	680 kg
Winch	3,200 lbs	1,451 kg
Ball Size	2⁵/₁₆"	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	24.5"	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	24.5"	62.23 cm



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 3.0L/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	135 hp	101 kw
Displacement	181 cu. in.	3.0 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.60"	102 mm x 91 mm
Compression Ratio	9.3:1	9.3:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb TKS	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	EST analog	EST analog
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	2.00:1	2.00:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	34"	86 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20"	51 cm
Total Weight	670 lbs	304 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	NA	NA
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 3.0 GL/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	135 hp	101 kw
Displacement	181 cu. in.	3.0 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.60"	102 mm x 91 mm
Compression Ratio	9.2:1	9.2:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb	2 V carb
Ignition System	NA	NA
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	2.18:1	2.18:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	33³/₄"	86 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	19"	48 cm
Total Weight	670 lbs	304 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	NA	NA
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D3-160/DP D3-160/XDP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	160 hp	119 kw
Displacement	146 cu. in.	2.4 L
Cylinders	5	5
Bore / Stroke	3.19" x 3.67"	81 mm x 93 mm
Compression Ratio	17.3:1	17.3:1
Main Bearings	6	6
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	140 amps/1904 watts	140 amps/1904 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4000-4100 rpm	4000-4100 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

	DP/XDP	DP/XDP
Model	DP/XDP	DP/XDP
Gear Ratio	2.11:1/2.11:1	2.11:1/2.11:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A	N/A
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32"	81 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	19"	48 cm
Total Weight (Duoprop/XDP)	690 lbs/640 lbs	313 kg/290 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	NA/STD	NA/STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	STD	STD
Trip Computer	STD	STD
Water In Fuel Sensor	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D3-190/DP D3-190/XDP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	190 hp	142 kw
Displacement	146 cu. in.	2.4 L
Cylinders	5	5
Bore / Stroke	3.19" x 3.67"	81 mm x 93 mm
Compression Ratio	17.3:1	17.3:1
Main Bearings	6	6
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	140 amps/1904 watts	140 amps/1904 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4000-4100 rpm	4000-4100 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	DP/XDP	DP/XDP
Gear Ratio	1.95:1/1.96:1	1.95:1/1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A	N/A
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32"	81 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	19"	48 cm
Total Weight (Duoprop/XDP)	690 lbs/640 lbs	313 kg/290 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	NA/STD	NA/STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	STD	STD
Trip Computer	STD	STD
Water In Fuel Sensor	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 4.3L/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	190 hp	142 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	2 V carb TKS	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	Thunderbolt V	Thunderbolt V
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.81:1	1.81:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.00:1	2.00:1
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	33"	84 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21"	53 cm
Total Weight	848 lbs	385 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	OPT	OPT
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 4.3GL/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	190 hp	142 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	2 V carb	2 V carb
Ignition System	NA	NA
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.79:1	1.79:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A	N/A
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32 1/4"	82 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20 1/4"	51 cm
Total Weight	885 lbs	401 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0L/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	220 hp	164 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb TKS	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	Thunderbolt V	Thunderbolt V
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.62:1	1.62:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.81:1	1.81:1
Shift	Dog F-N-R	Dog F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	946 lbs	430 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	OPT	OPT
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.0GL/SX

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	220 hp	164 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	2 V carb	2 V carb
Ignition System	NA	NA
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

	SX	SX
Model	SX	SX
Gear Ratio	1.60:1	1.60:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.66:1	1.66:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	36³/₄"	93 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	948 lbs	446 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 4.3MPI/A

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	220 hp	164 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha	Alpha
Gear Ratio	1.81:1	1.81:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.00:1	2.00:1
Shift	Dog	Dog

DIMENSIONS

Length	33"	84 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21"	53 cm
Total Weight (Alpha/Bravo3)	865	393

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 4.3GX_i/SX/4.3GX_i/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	225 hp	168 kw
Displacement	262 cu. in.	4.3 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	4	4
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX/Duoprop	SX/Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.79:1/2.32:1	1.79:1/2.32:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/NA	NA/NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	32 1/4"	82 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20 1/4"	51 cm
Total Weight (SX/ Duoprop)	907/916 lbs	411/415 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0MPI/A/5.0MPI/B1

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4,600-5,000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Alpha/Bravo1	Alpha/Bravo1
Gear Ratio	1.62:1/1.65:1	1.62:1/1.65:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.81:1/NA	1.81:1/NA
Shift	Dog/Cone F-N-R	Dog/Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Alpha/Bravo1)	952 lbs/993 lbs	433 kg/451 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	STD/NA	STD/NA
Cone Clutch Shifting	NA/STD	NA/STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	NA/STD	NA/STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	OPT/STD	OPT/STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5,000 rpm	4,600-5,000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1/2.43:1	2.20:1/2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1,019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE DTS MerCruiser 5.0MPI/B1/5.0MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5,000 rpm	4,600-5,000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo 1/Bravo3	
Gear Ratio	1.65:1/2.20:1 & 2.43:1	
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/2.43:1	
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	993/1,019 lbs	451/463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 5.0MPI SEACORE/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260 hp	194 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5,000 rpm	4,600-5,000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1/2.43:1	2.20:1/2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1,019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.0GX/SX/5.0GX/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	270 hp	201 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX/ Duoprop	SX/ Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.60:1/1.95:1	1.60:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.66:1/NA	1.66:1/NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (SX/ Duoprop)	1031 lbs/1040 lbs	468 kg/472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.00Si/XDP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	270 hp	201 kw
Displacement	305 cu. in.	5.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	3.74" x 3.48"	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	XDP	XDP
Gear Ratio	1.96:1	1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (XDP)	990 lbs	449 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Neutra-Salt	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Coated Oil Pan	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.7Gi/SX/5.7Gi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX / Duoprop	SX / Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.51:1/1.95:1	1.51:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	1.60:1/NA	1.60:1/NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (SX / Duoprop)	1031 lbs/1040 lbs	468 kg/472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.70Si/XDP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	XDP	XDP
Gear Ratio	1.96:1	1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (XDP)	990 lbs	449 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Neutra-Salt	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Coated Oil Pan	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 350MPI/B1/350MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1/Bravo3	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	1.65:1/2.20:1	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/2.43:1	NA/2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	993 lbs/1019 lbs	451 kg/463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser 350MPI SEACORE/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1	2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

DTS MerCruiser 350MPI/B1/350MPI/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1/Bravo3	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	1.65:1/2.20:1	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/2.43:1	NA/2.43:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	993 lbs/1019 lbs	451 kg/463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

DTS MerCruiser 350MPI SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	224 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1	2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	NA	NA
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE MerCruiser MX6.2/B1/MX6.2/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.0" x 3.75"	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1/Bravo3	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	1.65:1/2.20:1	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/2.43:1	NA/2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	993 lbs/1019kg	451 kg/463kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil [®] Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

MerCruiser MX6.2 SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.0" x 3.75"	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1	2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019lbs	463kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

DTS MerCruiser MX6.2/B1/MX6.2/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.0" x 3.75"	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1/Bravo3	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	1.65:1/2.20:1	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A/2.43:1	N/A/2.43:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (SX / Duoprop)	993 lbs/1019 lbs	451 kg/463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

DTS MerCruiser MX6.2 SC/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.0" x 3.75"	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo3	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	2.20:1	2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	2.43:1	2.43:1
Shift	DTS Cone F-N-R	DTS Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1019 lbs	463 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Package	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 4-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE Volvo Penta 5.7GXi/SX/5.7GXi/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	SX / Duoprop	SX / Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.51:1/1.95:1	1.51:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	N/A	N/A
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (SX / Duoprop)	1031 lbs/1040 lbs	468 kg/472 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Counter Rotation (SX / Duoprop)	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX / Duoprop)	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	OPT	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.70SXl/XDP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	XDP	XDP
Gear Ratio	1.96:1	1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (XDP)	990 lbs	449 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Neutra -Salt	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Coated Oil Pan	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE MerCruiser DTS 496MAG/B1/DTS 496MAG/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Bravo1/Bravo3	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	1.50:1/2.00:1	1.50:1/2.00:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/NA	NA/NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	1199 lbs/1225 lbs	544 kg/557 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD

STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 8.1 GI/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

DRIVE UNIT

Model	Duoprop	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	1.78:1	1.78:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	38 1/2"	98cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21 1/4"	54 cm
Total Weight	1258 lbs	571 kg

STANDARD OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Active Corrosion System	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta D4-260

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	260hp	191 kw
Displacement	226 cu. in.	3.7 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	HS 63 VE	HS 63 VE
Gear Ratio	2.48:1	2.48:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	45"	114 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	20.5"	52 cm
Total Weight	1310 lbs	594 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle	STD	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

DTS MerCruiser MX6.2

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	377 cu. in.	6.2 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.75"	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	9.0:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	47"	119 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1010 lbs	459 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 5.7GXl

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4600-5000 rpm	4600-5000 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	49"	124 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight	1014 lbs	460 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

DTS MerCruiser 8.1S

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	370 hp	276 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.0:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	PCM 555	PCM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	49"	124 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	24"	61 cm
Total Weight	1180 lbs	535 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	STD	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Crusader 6.0 MPI

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	364 cu. in.	6.0 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.62"	101 mm x 92 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	70 amps/988 watts	70 amps/988 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5300 rpm	4800-5300 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	43¹/₂"	110 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	24"	61cm
Total Weight	1011 lbs	459 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Crusader 3-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta 8.1Gi

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.37"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4200-4600 rpm	4200-4600 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	ZF 63 IV	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	2.51:1	2.51:1
Shift	Multi-disc F-N-R	Multi-disc F-N-R

DIMENSIONS

Length	50"	127 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	21"	53 cm
Total Weight	1236 lbs	561 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Counter Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta IPS 400

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	300 hp	221 kw
Displacement	226 cu. in.	3.7 L
Cylinders	4	4
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Supercharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	IPS	IPS
Gear Ratio	1.94:1	1.94:1
Shift	EVC Multi-disc	EVC Multi-disc

DIMENSIONS

Length	77"	192 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	30 3/4"	78 cm
Total Weight	1720 lbs	780 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Joystick	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control		
Shifting, Throttle, Steering	STD	STD
Nickel-Aluminum Bronze Underwater Unit	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta IPS 500

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	352 hp	259 kw
Displacement	336 cu. in.	5.5 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	7	7
Fuel System	Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Supercharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	IPS	IPS
Gear Ratio	1.94:1	1.94:1
Shift	EVC Multi-disc	EVC Multi-disc

DIMENSIONS

Length	86"	216 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	30 3/4"	78 cm
Total Weight	1980 lbs	900 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Joystick	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control		
Shifting, Throttle, Steering	STD	STD
Nickel-Aluminum Bronze Underwater Unit	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD



INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE

Volvo Penta IPS 600

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	418 hp	307 kw
Displacement	336 cu. in.	5.5 L
Cylinders	6	6
Bore / Stroke	4.05" x 4.33"	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	17.5:1	17.5:1
Main Bearings	7	7
Fuel System	Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection	
Aspiration	Turbocharged, Supercharged, Aftercooled	
Alternator	115 amps/1620 watts	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	3500-3600 rpm	3500-3600 rpm

TRANSMISSION

Model	IPS	IPS
Gear Ratio	1.82:1	1.82:1
Shift	EVC Multi-disc	EVC Multi-disc

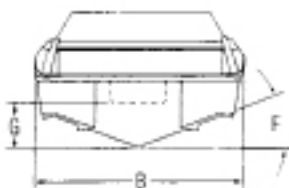
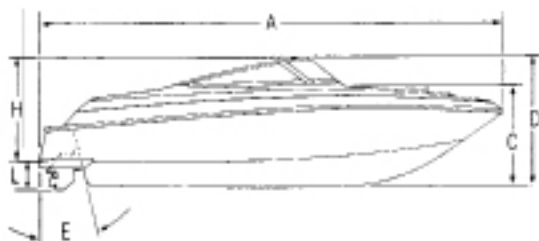
DIMENSIONS

Length	86"	216 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	30 3/4"	78 cm
Total Weight	1980 lbs	900 kg

STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Joystick	STD	STD
Electronic Vessel Control		
Shifting, Throttle, Steering	STD	STD
Nickel-Aluminum Bronze Underwater Unit	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

DIMENSIONAL DATA



F. DEAD RISE

G. OB TRANSOM HEIGHT

H. BRIDGE CLEARANCE

I. COCKPIT HEIGHT

STERN

J. COCKPIT

HEIGHT HELM

K. FREEBOARD

L. DRAFT

M. STORAGE LENGTH - With outdrive in raised position



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

FOUR WINNS 2008 MODEL YEAR LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Four Winns Boats, L.L.C., warrants to you, the first North American retail owner, that it will repair or replace defects in materials or workmanship it finds to its satisfaction to occur within the applicable Warranty Periods and subject to the exclusions ("This Warranty Does Not Cover") section set forth below.

Exterior Cosmetic Gel Coat Limited Warranty: One (1) year coverage for cracking, crazing and fading except that Four Winns shall have no liability or responsibility to correct or repair any damage if the original gel surface has been altered in any way, including repair, application of any coating other than marine anti-fouling bottom paint, improper surface preparation for paint, or excessive sanding or sandblasting.

Trailer Limited Warranty: One (1) year coverage for defects in trailer components (excluding tires and paint).

Non-Structural Parts and Components Limited Warranty: Two (2) year coverage for defects in non-structural parts and components.

Osmotic Hull Blister Limited Warranty: Five year coverage against hull blistering caused by osmosis subject to the prorated schedule contained herein. The warranty provided in this section is applicable only to the original retail owner and is VOID if the original factory gel coat surface has been altered by excessive sanding, scraping, sandblasting or accident repair. A marine barrier coating with proper surface preparation is required if the boat is bottom painted or if the boat is left in fresh or salt water for more than 60 days in any 90 day period. In the event of osmotic blistering, Four Winns, will at its option repair or cause to be repaired any hull damage and apply a marine barrier coating to the affected surface area(s). For the purpose of determining coverage, osmotic blisters are defined as those blisters larger than 1/8" diameter and with a depth of 1/16" or greater which occur on the hull below the waterline. Repairs will be made (at Four Winns discretion) by the selling dealer, a designated repair facility, or the Four Winns factory. The following prorated schedule shall apply in any case of warranty coverage for parts and materials only. The repairs for osmotic blistering must be pre-approved by Four Winns prior to the commencement of any work. Four Winns must also pre-approve method and cost of the repairs.

Less than two (2) years from date of delivery	100%
Two (2) to three (3) years from date of delivery	75%
Three (3) to four (4) years from date of delivery	50%
Four (4) to five (5) years from date of delivery	25%

Warranty coverage shall be limited to one repair not to exceed \$145 per foot of boat length prior to prorating.

Structural Component Lifetime Limited Warranty: For as long as you own the boat. A structural defect shall be defined as defect that causes the hull or deck to be unsafe or unfit for use under normal operating conditions. For the purpose of this coverage, the hull is defined as the single fiberglass molded shell and integral fiberglass structural components including stringers, transom and related structural components which are below the hull flange. The deck is defined as the single fiberglass molded shell and integral fiberglass structural components above the hull flange.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

Four Winns L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street • Cadillac, MI 49601
Phone: 231-775-1343 • Fax: 231-779-2345
ATTN: Customer Service Dept.

An action for breach of warranty shall be barred unless it is commenced within four (4) years from the date the cause of action accrues. An action for breach of any duty or obligation to repair or replace shall be barred unless it is commenced within one year from the date the cause of action accrues regardless of the time remaining in the Warranty Period.

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

1. A new boat purchased from any party other than an authorized Four Winns dealer.
2. A boat, including its components, that has been altered or modified so as to adversely affect its operation, performance or durability.
3. Engines, outdrive, controls, propellers, batteries, appliances and other equipment or accessories that are warranted by manufacturers other than Four Winns.
4. Finished surfaces on mirrors, window glass, varnishes, paints, fabrics, chromium plated and stainless steel finishes, because of the varying effects resulting from different climactic and use conditions.
5. The cost of removal or reinstatement of parts or disassembly of units to repair or replace components covered by this warranty.
6. Any boat that has been misused, used in a negligent manner, used for racing, used for rental, charter, military or other commercial purposes, used without normal maintenance, improper lifting or trailering, operated contrary to any instruction furnished by Four Winns, or operated in violation of any Federal, State, Coast Guard or other governmental agency laws, rules or regulations.
7. Any representation relating to speed, range, fuel consumption or other estimated performance characteristic.
8. Loss of time, inconvenience, boat payments, retail charges, travel expense, loss of use, in-and-out-of-water charges, towing and storage charges, loss of or damage to personal property, or other remedies not specifically allowed.
9. Dealer preparation, cleaning, final adjustments and alignments in preparing the boat for delivery or commissioning.
10. Leakage around windshield, hatches or other designed openings.
11. Fit and adjustment of exterior canvas tops, enclosures, and weather covers.
12. Sacrificial deterioration of anti-fouling paint or zinc anodes.
13. Damage resulting from electrolysis or corrosion of any nature from any source.
14. Improper set up of boat on trailer or modification of trailer to accommodate other manufacturer's boats.
15. Trailer paint defects caused by fading, peeling, chipping, scratches, and rusting attributed to normal usage.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

The sole exclusive remedy under this warranty is the repair or replacement of the warranted defects in materials or workmanship, and does not include incidental or consequential damages that are specifically DISCLAIMED. Note: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. The express limited warranty described above is exclusive.

Under the laws of certain states, there may be no implied warranties from Four Winns applicable to your boat, and all implied warranties (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE) are excluded where they do not arise under applicable state law. Any **IMPLIED WARRANTIES** arising under applicable state law are **LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE APPLICABLE SECTION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY ON ALL WARRANTED PARTS AND COMPONENTS.**

ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, IF ANY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED AFTER THESE PERIODS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY EXTEND BEYOND THE APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

There are no warranties that extend beyond the description on the face hereof. NOTE: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

This document contains the entire warranty given by Four Winns. Four Winns does not authorize any person or persons, including Four Winns dealers, to change the terms of this express limited warranty, which is Four Winns' only warranty. Four Winns reserves the right to change or improve the design or manufacture of Four Winns boats without obligation to modify any boat previously manufactured.

Four Winns Boats, L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street
Cadillac, MI 49601
231.775.1343

WHAT OWNER SHALL DO

In the event of a failure of a PRODUCT covered by this PLAN, PRODUCT must be returned to the original selling dealer or to a dealer authorized to service the PRODUCT. The cost of returning PRODUCT to and from dealer will be paid for by owner.

Owner agrees throughout the full term of the PLAN to follow the maintenance schedules as set forth in PRODUCT Owner's Manual. Receipts showing dates and services performed must be kept and furnished to dealer if requested by FOUR WINNS.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

GENERAL PROVISIONS

FOUR WINNS responsibility in respect to this PLAN is limited to paying for repairs or replacement of a part or parts found to be defective in materials or workmanship, and no claims for breach of this PLAN will be cause for cancellation or rescission of the sale of PRODUCT.

Owner's registration card shall be presented to the dealer whenever owner requests service.

This PLAN is limited expressly to the terms and conditions herein set forth and cannot be modified or amended except by written agreement between FOUR WINNS and owner.

WHAT TO DO IN THE EVENT OF A CLAIM FOR SERVICE UNDER THIS PLAN

1. Customer **must return product to the original selling dealer**. If dealer is no longer selling the Four Winns product or if customer has moved to another location, then customer should call Four Winns for assistance to locate the nearest Four Winns dealer in his area.
 - A. Dealer will call and receive authorization number for repairs.
 - B. Upon completion of repairs, customer to pay dealer any monies due for non-covered items.
 - C. Purchaser assumes all liability for payment of non-authorized repairs.
 - D. Customer must sign the Four Winns warranty claim form.

IMPORTANT: SUBLET REPAIRS

2. If customer is unable to return to selling dealer and needs to sublet warranty repairs, the Four Winns Dealer will be responsible for choosing a qualified and reputable organization. The Four Winns Dealer is responsible for all work performed by the sublet repair outlet. The dealer shall:
 - A. Call the claims department at Four Winns, Cadillac, Michigan.
 - B. Provide a written estimate to be submitted to Four Winns before work commences. **DO NOT** agree to any repairs until you receive a claim authorization number!
 - C. Sublet repairs, which have been initiated because of lack of dealer service facilities, will be the responsibility of the dealer.
 - D. Attach copy of the sublet bill to the claim. Include a photo of the repair.



WINNING EDGE OWNER PROTECTION PLAN

PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

- A. The Dealer, prior to delivering a new Four Winns boat to the owner, is to make a complete inspection and perform all necessary pre-delivery services. Conscientious completion of the pre-delivery inspection on each Four Winns product by the dealer is a must! The cost of the pre-delivery inspection is the responsibility of the boat purchaser.
- B. Before delivery is made, the dealer is to complete the "Pre-Delivery Service Record" portion of the warranty by making the inspection and checking off appropriate items from the list.
- C. After completion of the necessary work, sign the form where indicated. The new owner must also sign the pre-delivery service record portion.
- D. Additional service, such as a 20 hour service check, is recommended to reduce possible future problems and build customer confidence in the dealer and Four Winns product. Cost of this service, which is normally the customer's responsibility, can be negotiated between the dealer and customer if the dealer so chooses.

POWER TRAIN/GENERATOR WARRANTY

Any matter involving the power train is the responsibility of the engine manufacturer or its authorized representative. Power train warranty is according to that offered by the manufacturer of the product, or its authorized representative in the specific country and should be addressed to it.



925 FRISBIE STREET • CADILLAC, MI 49601 • 231-775-1351

www.fourwinns.com

PART # 090-2527-08